## SUPPORTING INFORMATION

# Structure-based design of either $\beta 1 i$ or $\beta 5 i$ specific inhibitors of human immunoproteasomes 

Gerjan de Bruin ${ }^{\dagger \ell}$, Eva M. Huber ${ }^{\text {s\&, Bo-Tao Xin }}{ }^{\dagger}$, Eva J. van Rooden ${ }^{\dagger}$, Karol Al-Ayed ${ }^{\dagger}$, Kyung-Bo Kim ${ }^{\neq}$, Alexei F. Kisselev ${ }^{\#}$, Christoph Driessen ${ }^{\ddagger}$, Mario van der Stelt ${ }^{\dagger}$, Gijsbert A. van der Marel ${ }^{\dagger}$, Michael Groll ${ }^{\S}$, Herman S. Overkleeft ${ }^{\dagger^{*}}$

From ${ }^{\dagger}$ Gorlaeus Laboratories, Leiden Institute of Chemistry and Netherlands Proteomics Centre, Einsteinweg 55, 2333 CC Leiden, The Netherlands, ${ }^{\$}$ Center for Integrated Protein Science at the Department Chemie, Lehrstuhl für Biochemie, Technische Unversität München, 85748 Garching, Germany, ${ }^{\ddagger}$ Department of Hematology and Oncology, Kantonsspital St. Gallen, 9007 St. Gallen, Switzerland, ${ }^{\neq}$Department of Pharmaceutical Science, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40536, USA \#Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology and Norris Cotton Cancer Center, Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth, 1 Medical Centre Drive HB7936, Lebanon, New Hampshire 03756, United States of America

* To whom correspondence should be addressed
${ }^{\text {\& }}$ Gerjan de Bruin and Eva Huber contributed equally to this work


## Contents

S-1 Title page
S-2 Figure S1: Assays of compounds 1-26 in Raji cell lysate.
S-2 Figure S2: Structures of activity based probes.
S-3 Table S1-S3: Apparent $\mathrm{pIC}_{50}$ values of all compounds in Raji cell lysate or intact RPMI-8226 cells
S-5 Figure S3: Structural characterization of yCP:ligand complexes.
S-6 Table S4: X-Ray Data collection and refinement statistics.
S-7 Synthesis and characterization of compounds: general procedures.
S-7 Scheme S1: General synthetic route towards peptide-epoxyketones and peptide vinylsulfones.
S-8 Synthesis and characterization of compounds: synthesis of warheads.
S-9 Scheme S2: Epoxyketone warhead synthesis.
S-13 Scheme S3: Synthesis of Boc-Cha-VS (58).
S-14 Synthesis and characterization of compounds: synthesis of peptide hydrazides.
S-27 Synthesis and characterization of compounds: synthesis of final compounds via azide couplings.
S-36 List of abbreviations.
S-37 References.
S-38 NMR-spectra of compounds $\mathbf{8}, \mathbf{9}, \mathbf{1 1}, \mathbf{1 3}, \mathbf{1 5}, \mathbf{2 5}, \mathbf{3 7}$.
S-52 LC-MS-spectra of compounds $\mathbf{8}, \mathbf{9}, \mathbf{1 1}, \mathbf{1 3}, \mathbf{1 5}, \mathbf{2 5}, 37$.


Figure S1. Assays of compounds 1-26 in Raji cell lysate. Occupancy of active site in Raji cell lysates were probed with BODIPY-MeTyr-Phe-Leu-vs (BODIPY-NC005, $\beta 5$ ), BODIPY-epoxomicin (pan-reactive, used for $\beta 2$ ) or BODIPY-FL-Ala-Pro-Nle-Leu-EK (BODIPY-NC001, $\beta 1$ ) (A) $\beta 5$ inhibition of least potent/selective compounds. (B) $\beta 5, \beta 1$ and $\beta 2$ inhibition profiles of most selective and potent $\beta 5$ i inhibitors, compared to literature compounds 1 and 2 .


BODIPY-NC005
$\beta 5 c / \beta 5$ i specific



BODIPY-Epoxomicin
pan-reactive

Figure S2. Structures of activity based probes.

Table S1: Apparent pIC50 values of $\boldsymbol{\beta} 5 \mathrm{i}$ selective inhibitors, determined in Raji cell lysates

|  | Apparent pIC 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compound | $\beta 5 \mathbf{i}$ | 35c | $\beta 1 \mathbf{i}$ | $\beta 1 \mathrm{c}$ | $\beta 2 \mathbf{i}$ | $\beta 2 \mathrm{c}$ |
| 1, ONX-0914 | $8.24 \pm 0.02$ | $7.27 \pm 0.04$ | $6.33 \pm 0.06$ | <4.0 | $6.23 \pm 0.06$ | $5.95 \pm 0.06$ |
| 4 | <4.3 | <4.3 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 5 | $8.71 \pm 0.05$ | $7.71 \pm 0.06$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 6 | $8.23 \pm 0.04$ | $6.98 \pm 0.03$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 7 | $6.61 \pm 0.14$ | $5.74 \pm 0.24$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 8, LU-005i | $8.18 \pm 0.04$ | $6.54 \pm 0.07$ | $6.52 \pm 0.03$ | <4.0 | $6.39 \pm 0.04$ | $5.61 \pm 0.07$ |
| 2, PR-924 | $8.61 \pm 0.03$ | $6.64 \pm 0.07$ | $5.74 \pm 0.05$ | <4.0 | <4.0 | <4.0 |
| 9, LU-015i | $8.08 \pm 0.02$ | $5.34 \pm 0.06$ | $5.15 \pm 0.07$ | <4.0 | <4.0 | <4.0 |
| 10 | $8.30 \pm 0.03$ | $7.10 \pm 0.04$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 11, LU-025i | $7.45 \pm 0.02$ | $5.73 \pm 0.07$ | <4.0 | <4.0 | <4.0 | <4.0 |
| 12 | $8.52 \pm 0.03$ | $7.84 \pm 0.03$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 13, LU-035i | $7.96 \pm 0.03$ | $4.90 \pm 0.09$ | <4.0 | $<4.0$ | <4.0 | <4.0 |
| 14 | $8.30 \pm 0.02$ | $8.22 \pm 0.05$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 15, LU-045i | $7.50 \pm 0.03$ | $6.08 \pm 0.06$ | <4.0 | <4.0 | <4.0 | <4.0 |
| 16 | $7.89 \pm 0.02$ | $6.98 \pm 0.05$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 17 | $7.86 \pm 0.02$ | $6.94 \pm 0.05$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 18 | $8.53 \pm 0.03$ | $6.81 \pm 0.12$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 19 | $8.84 \pm 0.07$ | $7.77 \pm 0.18$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 20 | $8.68 \pm 0.02$ | $7.87 \pm 0.03$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 21 | $8.93 \pm 0.01$ | $8.00 \pm 0.02$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 22 | $8.49 \pm 0.04$ | $7.37 \pm 0.06$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 23 | $6.41 \pm 0.04$ | $4.84 \pm 0.14$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 24 | $5.24 \pm 0.07$ | <4.0 | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |
| 25, LU-055i | $7.27 \pm 0.06$ | $4.61 \pm 0.08$ | <5.0 | $<5.0$ | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| 26 | $6.20 \pm 0.04$ | $4.21 \pm 0.10$ | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. | n.d. |

n.d. : not determined

Table S2: Apparent pIC50 values of inhibitors, determined in intact RPMI-8226 cells

|  | Apparent pIC $\mathbf{5 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compound | $\boldsymbol{\beta 5 i}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 5 c}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 1 i}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 1 c}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 2 i}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 2 c}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 ,} \mathbf{O N X - 0 9 1 4}$ | $7.74 \pm 0.03$ | $6.74 \pm 0.03$ | $6.47 \pm 0.03$ | $<5.3$ | $6.23 \pm 0.06$ | $5.95 \pm 0.06$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | $7.36 \pm 0.03$ | $5.37 \pm 0.05$ | $6.42 \pm 0.04$ | $<5.3$ | $6.05 \pm 0.04$ | $5.31 \pm 0.08$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $6.99 \pm 0.02$ | $5.36 \pm 0.07$ | $5.14 \pm 0.06$ | $<5.0$ | $<5.0$ | $<5.0$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $7.23 \pm 0.04$ | $5.53 \pm 0.08$ | $5.21 \pm 0.06$ | $<5.0$ | $<5.0$ | $<5.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 ,} \mathbf{P R - 9 2 4}$ | $7.61 \pm 0.04$ | $<4.0$ | $5.46 \pm 0.15$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $6.65 \pm 0.04$ | $<4.0$ | $4.97 \pm 0.09$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $6.43 \pm 0.05$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $6.41 \pm 0.24$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $<5.0$ | $<5.0$ | $6.86 \pm 0.08$ | $6.43 \pm 0.10$ | $<5.0$ | $<5.0$ |
| $\mathbf{3 7}$ | $4.18 \pm 0.04$ | $4.21 \pm 0.06$ | $6.89 \pm 0.04$ | $4.34 \pm 0.12$ | $<4.0$ | $<4.0$ |

n.d. : not determined

Table S3: Apparent pIC50 values of proline analogues of NC001, determined in Raji cell lysate

| Compound | $\boldsymbol{\beta 1 c}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 1 i}$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 5}(\mathbf{i})$ | $\boldsymbol{\beta 2}(\mathbf{i})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 ,} \mathbf{N C - 0 0 1}$ | $7.06 \pm 0.08$ | $7.36 \pm 0.06$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | $6.08 \pm 0.14$ | $6.76 \pm 0.06$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $6.64 \pm 0.07$ | $7.17 \pm 0.07$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | $7.25 \pm 0.01$ | $7.07 \pm 0.31$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $6.64 \pm 0.22$ | $7.19 \pm 0.16$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | $6.37 \pm 0.37$ | $6.70 \pm 0.27$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $7.20 \pm 0.17$ | $7.72 \pm 0.27$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | $6.55 \pm 0.21$ | $7.29 \pm 0.09$ | n.d. | n.d. |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $6.23 \pm 0.06$ | $7.18 \pm 0.03$ | $5.37 \pm 0.07$ | $<4.0$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | $5.47 \pm 0.09$ | $7.06 \pm 0.07$ | $4.54 \pm 0.05$ | $<4.3$ |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $5.32 \pm 0.08$ | $7.38 \pm 0.04$ | $5.52 \pm 0.05$ | $<4.0$ |
| $\mathbf{3 7 , \mathbf { L U - 0 0 1 i }}$ | $4.62 \pm 0.08$ | $7.02 \pm 0.02$ | $4.70 \pm 0.06$ | $<4.0$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8}$ | $4.84 \pm 0.06$ | $6.98 \pm 0.03$ | $6.01 \pm 0.06$ <br> $(5.51 \pm 0.08)$ | $4.60 \pm 0.04$ |
| $4.75 \pm 0.05)$ |  |  |  |  |

[^0]

Figure S3. Structural characterization of yCP:ligand complexes.
(A) Superpositions of the y $\beta 5 / 6$ substrate binding channel in complex with 2 and 11 onto the $\mathrm{m} \beta 1 / 2$ (left panel), $\mathrm{m} \beta 2 / 3$ (middle) and $\mathrm{m} \beta 5 / 6$ (right) active sites of the murine cCP and iCP provide structural insights into the $\beta 5$ i selectivity of $\mathbf{2}$ and $\mathbf{1 1}$ (as well as $\mathbf{9}$ and 17). Steric clashes with surrounding amino acids (red arrows) prevent/impair binding to the $\mathrm{m} \beta 1$ and $\mathrm{m} \beta 2$ subunits. Hydrophobic interactions and hydrogen bonds are marked by black dotted lines.
(B) Structural superpositions of the indicated ligands reveal that the P1 cyclohexyl and phenyl groups bound to the $S 1$ pocket of the $y \beta 5$ active site perfectly match to each other.
(C) Compound $\mathbf{8}$ is also bound to the $y \beta 2 / 3$ substrate binding channel. The $2 \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{O}}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{C}}$ electron density map (blue) for the ligand is contoured at $1 \sigma$. The inhibitor and Thrl have been omitted for phasing. The P3 site and the N -cap of the inhibitor are marked in green.

Table S4. X-Ray data collection and refinement statistics.

|  | y $\mathrm{CP}: 2$ | yCP:8 | yCP:9 | yCP:11 | yCP:17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crystal parameter |  |  |  |  |  |
| Space group |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=136 \AA$ | $\mathrm{a}=137 \AA$ | $\mathrm{a}=135 \AA$ | $\mathrm{a}=136 \AA$ | $\mathrm{a}=136 \AA$ |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=299$ A | $\mathrm{b}=300$ Å | $\mathrm{b}=299$ Å | $\mathrm{b}=300$ Å | $\mathrm{b}=300$ Å |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=145 \AA$ | $\mathrm{c}=145$ A | $\mathrm{c}=145$ A | $\mathrm{c}=146 \AA$ | $\mathrm{c}=147$ A |
|  | $\beta=113^{\circ}$ | $\beta=113^{\circ}$ | $\beta=113^{\circ}$ | $\beta=113^{\circ}$ | $\beta=113^{\circ}$ |
| Molecules per $\mathrm{AU}^{[\text {[a] }}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Data collection |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beam line | SLS, PX06SA | SLS, PX06SA | SLS, PX06SA | SLS, PX06SA | SLS, PX06SA |
| Wavelength (A) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Resolution range ( $\AA$ ) ${ }^{[b]}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20-2.8 \\ & (2.9-2.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20-2.4 \\ & (2.5-2.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20-2.8 \\ & (2.9-2.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20-2.8 \\ & (2.9-2.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20-2.9 \\ & (3.0-2.9) \end{aligned}$ |
| No. observations ${ }^{\text {[c] }}$ | 722203 | 1259620 | 661838 | 757040 | 589615 |
| No. unique reflections ${ }^{[\mathrm{c]}]}$ | 247440 | 409646 | 241410 | 254162 | 227749 |
| Completeness (\%) ${ }^{[\mathrm{b]}}$ | 94.7 (96.7) | 98.3 (99.1) | 93.1 (97.5) | 96.2 (97.1) | 95.4 (97.4) |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {merge }}(\%)^{[\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d}]}$ | 8.6 (50.2) | 5.2 (44.3) | 11.0 (48.7) | 7.8 (49.1) | 8.5 (45.1) |
| $\mathrm{I} / \sigma(\mathrm{I})^{[\mathrm{b}]}$ | 10.3 (2.6) | 13.6 (2.8) | 7.3 (2.1) | 11.7 (2.3) | 8.5 (1.9) |
| $\underline{\text { Refinement (REFMAC5) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resolution range ( $\AA$ ) | 15-2.8 | 15-2.4 | 15-2.8 | 15-2.8 | 15-2.9 |
| No. refl. working set | 235067 | 389163 | 229339 | 241453 | 216361 |
| No. refl. test set | 12372 | 20483 | 12071 | 12709 | 11388 |
| No. non hydrogen | 49995 | 50340 | 49673 | 49610 | 49633 |
| Solvent (water, $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$, MES) | 599 | 868 | 277 | 222 | 245 |
| Inhibitor (non-hydrogen) | 92 | 168 | 92 | 84 | 84 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {work }} / \mathrm{R}_{\text {free }}(\%)^{[\mathrm{e}]}$ | 17.6 / 20.2 | 19.9 / 21.5 | 22.3 / 24.8 | 17.9 / 19.9 | 18.4 / 20.9 |
| R.m.s.d. bond / angles ( $\AA$ )/( $\left.{ }^{( }\right)^{[f]}$ | 0.004 / 1.00 | 0.005 / 1.12 | 0.005 / 1.01 | $0.005 / 1.10$ | $0.005 / 1.12$ |
| Average B-factor ( $\AA^{2}$ ) | 62.1 | 59.9 | 54.6 | 61.1 | 73.8 |
| Ramachandran Plot (\%) ${ }^{[\mathrm{g}]}$ | 97.4 / 2.3 / 0.4 | 97.0 / 2.6 / 0.4 | $96.7 / 2.9$ / 0.4 | 96.8 / 2.7 / 0.5 | 95.9 / 3.4 / 0.7 |
| PDB accession code | 4QLT | 4QLQ | 4QLU | 4QLS | 4QLV |

${ }^{[a]}$ Asymmetric unit
${ }^{[b]}$ The values in parentheses of resolution range, completeness, $\mathrm{R}_{\text {merge }}$ and $\mathrm{I} / \sigma$ (I) correspond to the last resolution shell
${ }^{[c]}$ Data reduction has been carried out with XDS and from 1 crystal. ${ }^{1}$ Friedel pairs were treated as identical reflections
${ }^{[d]} \mathrm{R}_{\text {merge }}(\mathrm{I})=\Sigma_{\mathrm{hkl}} \Sigma_{\mathrm{j}}|[\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{hkl}) \mathrm{j}-\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{hkl})]| /\left[\Sigma_{\mathrm{hkl}} \mathrm{Ihkl}\right.$, where $\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{hkl}) \mathrm{j}$ is the measurement of the intensity of reflection hkl and $\langle\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{hkl})\rangle$ is the average intensity
${ }^{[\text {e] }} \mathrm{R}=\Sigma_{\mathrm{hkl}}| | \mathrm{F}_{\text {obs }}\left|-\left|\mathrm{F}_{\text {calc }}\right| / \Sigma_{\mathrm{hkl}}\right|$ Fobs $\mid$, where $\mathrm{R}_{\text {free }}$ is calculated without a sigma cut off for a randomly chosen 5\% of reflections, which were not used for structure refinement, and $\mathrm{R}_{\text {work }}$ is calculated for the remaining reflections
${ }^{[f]}$ Deviations from ideal bond lengths/angles
${ }^{[g]}$ Number of residues in favored region / allowed region / outlier region

## Synthesis and characterization of compounds.

## General procedures

Acetonitrile (ACN), dichloromethane (DCM), N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF), methanol ( MeOH ), diisopropylethylamine (DiPEA) and trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) were of peptide synthesis grade, purchased at Biosolve, and used as received. All general chemicals (Fluka, Acros, Merck, Aldrich, Sigma, Iris Biotech) were used as received. Traces of water were removed from reagents used in reactions that require anhydrous conditions by co-evaporation with toluene. Solvents that were used in reactions were stored over $4 \AA$ molecular sieves, except methanol and acetonitrile which were stored over $3 \AA$ molecular sieves. Column chromatography was performed on Screening Devices b.v. Silica Gel, with a particle size of $40-63 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and pore diameter of $60 \AA$. The eluents toluene, ethyl acetate and petroleum ether ( $40-60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ boiling range) were distilled prior to use. TLC analysis was conducted on Merck aluminium sheets (Silica gel 60 F254). Compounds were visualized by UV absorption ( 254 $\mathrm{nm})$, by spraying with a solution of $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right) 6 \mathrm{Mo}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{24} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L})$ and $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{4} \mathrm{Ce}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 4 \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(10 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L})$ in $10 \%$ sulphuric acid, a solution of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}(20 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L})$ and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L})$ in water, or ninhydrin ( $0.75 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ ) and acetic acid ( $12.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{L}$ ) in ethanol, where appropriate, followed by charring at ca. $150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-$ NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker AV-400 (400 $\mathrm{MHz})$ or AV-600 ( 600 MHz ) spectrometer. Chemical shifts are given in ppm ( $\delta$ ) relative to tetramethylsilane, $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ or $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ as internal standard. High resolution mass spectra were recorded by direct injection ( $2 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of a $2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ solution in water/acetonitrile $50 / 50(\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) and $0.1 \%$ formic acid) on a mass spectrometer (Thermo Finnigan LTQ Orbitrap) equipped with an electrospray ion source in positive mode (source voltage 3.5 kV , sheath gas flow 10, capillary temperature $250{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) with resolution $\mathrm{R}=60,000 \mathrm{at} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 400$ (mass range $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}=150-2,000$ ) and dioctylpthalate ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}=391.28428$ ) as a "lock mass". The high resolution mass spectrometer was calibrated prior to measurements with a calibration mixture (Thermo Finnigan). Optical rotations were recorded on a Propol automatic polarimeter. LCMS analysis was performed on a Finnigan Surveyor HPLC system with a Gemini C18 $50 \times 4.60 \mathrm{~mm}$ column (detection at 200-600 nm), coupled to a Finnigan LCQ Advantage Max mass spectrometer with ESI. The applied buffers were $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{ACN}$ and $1.0 \%$ aq. TFA. HPLC purification was performed on a Gilson HPLC system coupled to a Phenomenex Gemini $5 \mu \mathrm{~m} 250 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ column and a GX281 fraction collector. Boc-Adamantyl-Ala- $\mathrm{OH}^{2}$, Boc-Leu-EK, Boc-Phe-EK and Boc-Phe- $\mathrm{VS}^{3}$ were synthesized according to literature procedures.


Scheme S1. General synthetic route towards peptide-epoxyketones and peptide vinylsulfones. Reagent and conditions: (a). Sequential peptide coupling/Boc or Fmoc removal. Peptide coupling: HCTU, DiPEA, Boc-AA-OH/Fmoc-AA-OH, DCM. Boc-removal: TFA/DCM. Fmoc-removal: THF, DBU, EtSH; (b) $\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MeOH}$; (c) TFA; (d) i) tBuONO, $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{DMF}, \mathrm{DCM},-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ii) amine (warhead), DiPEA, $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow$ RT.

## Synthesis of warheads

Standard procedures amino acid epoxyketone synthesis

## A. Boc-AA-N(OMe)Me

To a solution of Boc-AA-OH (1 equiv) in DCM are added HCTU (1.2 equiv), N,O,dimethylhydroxylamine ( 2 equiv) and DiPEA ( 3.5 equiv). After completion of the reaction ( 1 h to overnight), the solvent is removed. The residue is dissolved in EtOAc and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat aq $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$, brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The crude product is purified by column chromatography (EtOAc /pent).

## B. Boc-AA-C $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)=\mathbf{C H}_{2}$

To a solution of 2-bromopropene (3 equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is added tBuLi (4.5 equiv, from 1.7 M in pent) in 10 in . After stirring for 15 min . at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the weinreb amide ( 1 equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is added slowly in 10 min . The reaction mixtures is stirred for $2-4 \mathrm{~h}$, while warming up to max. $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After TLC analysis revealed completion of the reaction, the reaction is quenched by the addition of sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ and warmed to RT. The mixture is transferred to a seperatory funnel and the water layer is extracted with EtOAc (3X). The combined organic layers are washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The crude product is purified by column chromatography ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ pent mixtures).

## C. Boc-AA-OH-C(CH3)=CH2

To a solution of alkene $\mathbf{B}$ (1 equiv) in MeOH is added $\mathrm{CeCl}_{3} \cdot 7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (1.6 equiv) and the mixture is stirred at RT. After the solution became clear, the mixture is cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ (1.3 equiv) is added in portion in 10 min . After TLC analysis showed completion of the reaction (about 30 min ), the reaction is quenched by the addition of AcOH . The mixture is stirred for 15 min . followed by the addition of toluene and removal of the solvent. The residue is redissolved in a $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{EtOAc}$ mixture, which is then transferred to a seperatory funnel. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (2X). The combined organic layers are washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The crude product was purified (if necessary) by column chromatography (EtOAc /pent mixtures) .

## D. Boc-AA-EK

To a solution of alcohol $\mathbf{C}$ in DCM at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is added $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ ( 0.1 equiv) followed by the addition of tBuOOH ( 5.5 M in decane, 3 equiv). The reaction mixture is stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2-3 $h$. after which TLC analysis showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture is concentrated, redissolved in EtOAc and washed with 0.5 sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and brine. The organic layer is dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The crude product is added as a solution in DCM to a solution of Dess-Martin-Periodane (1.5-3 equiv) in DCM at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After TLC analysis revealed completion of the reaction, the reaction was quenched by the addition of sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The mixture was transferred to a seperatory funnel and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (1x) and the combined organics were washed with sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (1x) and brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (EtOAc /pent mixtures).



Scheme S2. Epoxyketone warhead synthesis. Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{NH}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{OMe} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$, HCTU, DiPEA, DCM; (b) 2-bromopropene, $\mathrm{tBuLi}^{2} \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}, \mathrm{CeCl}_{3} \cdot 7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 0$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) tBuOOH, VO(Acac) ${ }_{2}, \mathrm{DCM}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) Dess-Martin periodinane, DCM. R= cycohexyl (compounds 38-41), adamantly (compounds 42-45), 2-naphtyl (compounds 46-49), 1-naphtyl (compounds 50-53), biphenyl (compounds 54-57)
(S)-tert-butyl(3-cyclohexyl-1-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (39) This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure A described above on a 3.7 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 5.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75-4.59$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.24$ $(\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.23-0.96(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{dt}, J=30.7,11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.93,155.63,79.35,61.55,48.27,40.43,34.01,33.93,32.15,32.08,28.31,26.45,26.24$, 26.02. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 9.13$ (ESIMS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 314.80\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 315.22783[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}]^{2+}$; found 315.22781. $[\alpha]{ }_{D}^{21}=-20\left(\mathrm{C}=1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
(S)-tert-butyl (1-cyclohexyl-4-methyl-3-oxopent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (40)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{B}$ described above on a 3.7 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 842 $\mathrm{mg}, 2.85 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 6.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $5.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.02(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.70-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-0.96(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 0.95-0.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 201.59,155.53,142.21,126.01,79.43,51.91,41.62,34.21,34.06,32.36$, 28.30, 26.40, 26.26, 26.06, 17.84.

## tert-butyl((S)-3-cyclohexyl-1-((R)-2-methyloxiran-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (41)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{C}$ described above on a 11.5 mmol scale and the crude (quant) was used directly in used in procedure $\mathbf{D}$ and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( $210 \mathrm{mg}, 0.68 \mathrm{mmol}, 49 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 4.83$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $4.38-4.22$ (m, 1H), 3.26 (d, $J=$ $4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.27-1.03(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.03-0.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 209.76, 155.73, 79.81, 59.12, 52.47, 50.86, 38.92, 34.36, 34.19, 32.01, 28.40, 26.48, 26.36, 26.04, 16.90. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 10.06$ (ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : $311.60\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{4} 312.21693[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 312.21689. $[\alpha]_{D}^{21}=113.2\left(\mathrm{C}=0.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
tert-butyl((R)-3-((3R,5R,7R)-adamantan-1-yl)-1-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (42)
This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure B described above on a 1.55 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 20 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 552 $\mathrm{mg}, 97 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 4.96(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.56-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $1.39(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.56,155.25,79.48$, 61.64, 47.04, 46.74, 42.57, 42.48, 37.02, 36.97, 32.69, 32.34, 28.75, 28.71, 28.47.

## tert-butyl((R)-1-((3R,5R,7R)-adamantan-1-yl)-4-methyl-3-oxopent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (43)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure B described above on a 1 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 20 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 239 mg , $69 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 6.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.81(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.11(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.99(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $1.10(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.7,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 201.68,154.96$, 142.05, 125.76, 79.42, 49.88, 47.12, 42.46, 36.75, 32.94, 28.52, 28.27, 17.90.

## tert-butyl((2R,3S)-1-((3R,5R,7R)-adamantan-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-4-methylpent-4-en-2yl)carbamate (44)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{C}$ described above on a 0.69 mmol scale and the crude (quant) was used directly in the next step. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta 5.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=17.4,8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.55-1.36$ $(\mathrm{m}, 14 \mathrm{H}), 1.30-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.7,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 155.61,145.07,111.36,79.43,79.04,48.50,42.77,42.68,42.49,37.09,31.90,28.77,28.60$, 28.50, 19.67.

## tert-butyl((R)-3-((3R,5R,7R)-adamantan-1-yl)-1-((R)-2-methyloxiran-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (45)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{D}$ described above on a 0.69 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 20 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 88 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 33 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 4.75(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-1.53$ $(\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.5,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 209.42,155.35,79.85,58.96,52.49,49.02,45.18,42.68$, $36.98,33.03,28.78,28.50$, 17.12. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 11.03$ (ESI-MS (m/z): 363.80 HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{4} 364.24824$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 364.24832. $[\alpha]_{D}^{21}=99.2\left(\mathrm{C}=0.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$

## tert-butyl(R)-(1-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2yl)carbamate (46)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ described above on a 1.0 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 50 \%$ EtOAc:pent) in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.79-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-$ $7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.25-$ $3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.06-3.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm}$ $172.33,155.26,134.18,133.47,132.40$, 128.10, 127.99, 127.67, 127.61, 126.00, 125.55, 79.63, 61.62, 51.50, 38.99, 32.12, 28.32. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$

TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 8.79$ (ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 358.73\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: cald. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, 359.19666 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{1+}$; found 359.19653. $[\alpha]_{D}^{21}=+19.8\left(\mathrm{C}=1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
tert-butyl(R)-(4-methyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-3-oxopent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (47)
This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{B}$ described above on a 1.0 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 251 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.74 \mathrm{mmol}, 74 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.73-7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.44-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.37-5.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.28-3.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08-3.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ ppm 200.12, 155.12, 142.45, 133.74, 133.39, 132.38, 128.14, 128.04, 127.65, 126.69, 126.06, 125.62, 79.69, 54.95, 39.91, 29.73, 28.33, 17.76.

## tert-butyl((2R,3S)-3-hydroxy-4-methyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)pent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (48)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{C}$ described above on a 0.74 mmol scale and and was isolated after column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 10 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( $126 \mathrm{mg}, 0.37 \mathrm{mmol}, 50 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.78-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.1(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{MHz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08-3.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) 1,2.89(\mathrm{t}, J=10 \mathrm{MHz}, J=13.2$ $\mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 155.90,144.85$, $136.13,133.54,132.20,127.89,127.62,127.53,125.91,125.31,112.36,79.47,53.75,34.55$, 28.26, 19.16.
tert-butyl((R)-1-((R)-2-methyloxiran-2-yl)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2yl)carbamate (49)
This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{D}$ described above on a 0.37 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 75 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 57 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.82-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.47-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.32-3.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 208.43,155.33,133.59,133.45,132.50,128.31$, 128.11, 127.76, 127.62, 127.49, 126.22, 125.78, 79.94, 59.35, 53.78, 52.55, 37.62, 28.30, 16.72. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 9.70$ (ESIMS (m/z): $355.67\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: cald. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{4}, 356.18557[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 356.18563. $[\alpha]{ }_{D}^{21}=146.4\left(\mathrm{C}=1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
tert-butyl(R)-(1-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)-1-oxopropan-2yl)carbamate (50)
This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ described above on a 1.0 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 50 \%$ EtOAc:pent) in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.20(\mathrm{~d} . J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.15-5.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.59-3.34 (m, 5H), $3.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 172.09$, $154.95,133.48,132.68,132.14,128.60,128.45,128.18,127.44,127.30,125.80,125.25$, $124.99,123.33,123.04,79.02,77.36,61.02,50.77,35.75,31.66,28.05$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 8.56$ (ESI-MS (m/z): 360.1 $\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: cald. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 359.19663[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$; found 359.19653. $[\alpha]_{D}^{21}=8.4(\mathrm{C}=1$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ )
tert-butyl ( $\mathbf{R}$ )-(4-methyl-1-(naphthalen-1-yl)-3-oxopent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (51)
This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{B}$ described above on a 1.0 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 200 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.59 \mathrm{mmol}, 59 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{MHz}, J=7.6 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.48-5.43(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38-3.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.4(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ ppm 200.92, 155.09, 142.78, 133.83, 132.66, 132.23, 129.05, 128.78, 128.15, 127.70, 126.55, $126.37,125.66,125.21,123.69,123.18,79.66,53.95,37.42,28.36,17.41$.

## tert-butyl((2R,3S)-3-hydroxy-4-methyl-1-(naphthalen-1-yl)pent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (52)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{C}$ described above on a 0.59 mmol scale and and was isolated after column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}:$ pent ) ( $119 \mathrm{mg}, 0.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}$, $J=8.0 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04-4.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.0 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.17(\mathrm{t}, J=10.8 \mathrm{MHz}, J=13.2 \mathrm{MHz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.87(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 155.92$, 144.97, 134.94, 133.97, 132.51, 128.87, 128.09, 127.34, 127.13, 125.99, 125.51, 123.64, $112.94,112.47,79.45,77.66,53.92,30.92,29.80,28.31,27.55,19.47$.

## tert-butyl((2R)-1-hydroxy-1-((R)-2-methyloxiran-2-yl)-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)propan-2yl)carbamate (53)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{D}$ described above on a 1.38 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 117 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2$ $\mathrm{MHz}, J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74-4.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03-2.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 208.95$, 208.90 , 155.24, 133.99, 132.27, 128.91, 128.83, 128.53, 128.11, 127.80, 127.69, 126.56, 125.93 , 125.58, 125.31, 125.15, 123.87, 123.74, 123.62, 79.91, 59.44, 53.91, 52.98, 52.62, $52.37,51.59,37.19,35.17,29.81,28.44,28.32,27.66,16.61$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow$ $90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15 \mathrm{~min}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 9.71\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 355.53\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: cald. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{4} 356.18563[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 356.18556.

## tert-butyl(R)-(3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-1-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-1-oxopropan-2yl)carbamate (54)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{A}$ described above on a 2 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 50 \%$ EtOAc:pent) in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): ~ \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.56(\mathrm{t}, J=1.2 \mathrm{MHz}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{MHz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{MHz}, J=7.6 \mathrm{MHz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3), 5.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8$ $\mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.00-4.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.16(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.13-3.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=6 \mathrm{MHz}, J=5.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-2.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 172.14,155.15$, 140.76, 139.45, 135.67, 129.82, 128.65, 127.07, 126.91, 126.87, 79.42, 61.45, 51.43, 38.23, 31.96, 28.23. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 9.37$ (ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : $385.73\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: cald. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 358.21218[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 385.21255. $[\alpha]_{D}^{21}=+10\left(\mathrm{C}=1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
tert-butyl (R)-(1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-4-methyl-3-oxopent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (55)
This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{B}$ described above on a 2.0 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) ( 679 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{ppm} 7.56-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, J=7.2 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.38-5.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2), 3.18-3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97-$ $2.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.87(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 200.02, 155.11, $142.41,140.78,139.70,135.25,130.10$, 129.93, 129.90, 128.76, 127.22, 127.07, 126.99, 126.68, 79.70, 54.96, 39.39, 29.74, 28.36, 17.80.

## tert-butyl((2R,3S)-1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-3-hydroxy-4-methylpent-4-en-2-yl)carbamate (56)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{C}$ described above on a 1.86 mmol scale and and was isolated after column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 10 \%$ EtOAc:pent) $(444 \mathrm{mg}, 1.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 65 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.57-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.0 \mathrm{MHz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.00(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.0 \mathrm{MHz}, J=3.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta$ ppm 144.89, 141.15, 139.24, 137.71, 129.96, 128.84, 127.17, 127.15, 127.09, 112.41, 79.59, 77.26, 53.86, 34.13, 28.39, 19.21.

## tert-butyl((R)-3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-1-((R)-2-methyloxiran-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2yl)carbamate (57)

This compound was synthesized according to the general procedure $\mathbf{D}$ described above on a 1.21 mmol scale and was isolated after column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) (194 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.51 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.59-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.64-4.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{MHz}, J=4.8 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{MHz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.79-2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 208.41$, $155.36,140.85,139.98,135.06,129.95,128.87,127.36,127.34,127.13,80.02,59.32,53.78$, $52.06,37.14,28.38,16.77$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}$ (min): 10.22 (ESI-MS (m/z): $381.40\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: cald. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{4} 382.20125[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 382.20128. $[\alpha]_{D}^{21}=+115.6\left(\mathrm{C}=1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$


Scheme S3. Synthesis of Boc-Cha-VS (58). Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; (b) Diethyl((methylsulfonyl)methyl) phosphonate, NaH, THF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 72 \%$ (over two steps).
(S,E)-tert-butyl (1-cyclohexyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)but-3-en-2-yl)carbamate (58)
Weinreb amide $38(0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 2.60 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$, put under an argon atmosphere and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(1.5$ equiv, $3,9 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.9 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a 1 M solution in THF) was added slowly and the mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 0.5 h after which TLC analysis indicated complete conversion of the starting compound. $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{aq} . \mathrm{HCl}$ was slowly added and the layers were separated. The organic layer was extracted with 1 M HCl and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Diethyl((methylsulfonyl)methyl) phosphonate (1.5 equiv, 3.90 $\mathrm{mmol}, 0.90 \mathrm{~g})$ was dissolved in THF ( 25 mL ) and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an argon atmosphere. NaH ( 1.5 equiv, $3.90 \mathrm{mmol}, 156 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ in mineral oil) was slowly added and the mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . Next, the freshly obtained aldehyde (in THF ( 5 mL )) was slowly added and the mixture was stirred for 1.5 h while slowly warming it to RT. After this time TLC analysis indicated complete conversion of the aldehyde. EtOAc was added and the mixture was extracted with 1 M aq. $\mathrm{HCl}(2 x)$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EA:pent) yielded the title compound ( 617 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$, contains $16 \%$-isomer, based on NMR). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (Peaks reported for $E$-isomer) ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 6.78$ (dd, $J=15.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.45 (dd, $J=15.1,1.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-$ $1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.02-0.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 155.13,149.30,148.83,128.93,80.01,48.80,43.79,42.92,41.97,34.07,33.96,33.87$, 33.52, 32.61, 28.43, 28.38, 28.35, 26.40, 26.36, 26.27, 26.17, 26.02. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.94$ (ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 331.80\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S} 332.18901[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 332.18912. $[\alpha]_{D}^{21}=-9.2(\mathrm{C}=1$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ )

## Synthesis of peptide hydrazides

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe (60b)

Boc-Ala-OH ( $208 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $496 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), $\mathrm{HCl} . \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Tyr}(\mathrm{OMe})-\mathrm{OMe}(231 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and DiPEA ( 0.61 mL , $3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred for 2 h before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl (2x), sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 40 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded Boc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe ( $365 \mathrm{mg}, 0.96$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$.). Boc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe ( $365 \mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in TFA and stirred for 30 min , followed by coevaporation with tol (3x) providing TFA•H-Ala-$\mathrm{Tyr}(\mathrm{OMe})-\mathrm{OMe}$ 60a. Morpholino acetic acid TFA ( $310 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $496 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), HCl.H-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe (365 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.78 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.5$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred overnight before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with sat aq $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$, brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{DCM}$ ) yielded the title compound in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 6.77 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{q}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{p}, J=7.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.69-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.12-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.40(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.89$, 171.85, 169.91, 158.68, $130.29,127.73,114.01,66.96,61.77,55.23,53.80,53.53,52.46,48.16,36.89,18.27$.

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)- $\mathrm{NHNH}_{2}$ (61)

Methyl ester 60b ( $390 \mathrm{mg}, 0.96 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Hydrazine hydrate ( $1500 \mu \mathrm{l}, 29 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 h before
being co-evaporated with tol (3x). The residue was used without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol-d4) $\delta 7.07$ (d, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.77 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.46 (t, $J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.06-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.50$ $-2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right) \delta 173.82,172.46$, $171.73,159.73,131.41,129.71,115.00,68.02,62.55,56.16,54.85,54.77,38.43,19.26$.

## Fmoc-D-Ala-Trp(Boc)-OMe (62)

$\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Trp}$ (Boc)-OMe ( $486 \mathrm{mg}, 1.53 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $759 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8$ mmol, 1.2 equiv), Fmoc-D-Ala-OH ( $684 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.93 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.4$ mmol, 3.5 equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred for 1.5 h before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $20 \rightarrow 80 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.99-4.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41-4.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.21-4.14$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.32-3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.16,171.86,155.90,149.50,143.87,143.74,141.27,141.25,135.27$, $130.33,127.70,127.05,125.11,124.60$, 124.23, 122.61, 119.96, 118.72, 115.32, 114.79, 83.71, 67.08, 60.44, 52.51, 52.46, 50.38, 47.04, 28.18, 27.39, 19.02, 14.23.

## H-D-Ala-Trp(Boc)-OMe (63)

To a solution of Fmoc-D-Ala-Trp(Boc)-OMe 62 ( $1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 1.53 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in THF ( 15 mL ) were added $\mathrm{DBU}(67 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.3$ equiv) and ethanethiol ( $11 \mathrm{~mL}, 15.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv). After 45 min . the reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene. Column chromatography ( $50 \rightarrow 100 \%$ EtOAc:pent $\rightarrow 10 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in EtOAc) yielded the title compound ( $575 \mathrm{mg}, 1.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ ) ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.84$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.49-3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.17,171.94,130.07,124.33,123.68,122.32,118.41,115.09,114.93$, $83.68,55.14,52.08,52.05,49.80,49.55,27.65,26.78,20.26$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow$ $90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.58$ (ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 389.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## 3MeIndAc-D-Ala-Trp-OMe (64)

H-D-Ala-H-Trp(Boc)-OMe $\mathbf{6 3}$ ( $155.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $198 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), 3-methylindene-2-carboxylic acid ( $84 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.24 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred overnight before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $20 \rightarrow 60 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $198 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36$ mmol, $90 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.16-8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{p}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.36-3.16$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $172.53,171.86,165.75,147.51,145.53,142.22,131.84,130.34,127.25,126.74,124.62$, $124.27,123.85,122.64,120.79,118.75,115.34,114.97,83.72,52.63,52.57,48.63,38.32$, $28.23,27.33,18.97,12.31$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}$ (min): 10.51 (ESI-MS (m/z): $545.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## 3MeIndAc-D-Ala-Trp(Boc)-NHNH2 (65)

Methyl ester 64 ( $165 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. Hydrazine hydrate ( $523 \mu \mathrm{l}, 10.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 35$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 h before being co-evaporated with tol (3x). The residue was used without further purification (isolated as mixture of + and - Boc. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol-d4) $\delta 7.61-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-$ $7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{dq}, J=26.3,11.2,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-6.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.73-4.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.59-4.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45-4.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65-3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.27-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ (partially -Boc$)$ ), $1.30-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. LC-MS (linear gradient 10 $\rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.16$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $445.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}-\mathrm{Boc}\right)$ and 7.76 (ESI-MS (m/z): $546.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{Boc}\right)$.

## Boc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe (66)

Boc-D-Ala-OH ( $208 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $455 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1$ mmol, 1.1 equiv), $\mathrm{HCl} . \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Tyr}(\mathrm{OMe})-\mathrm{OMe}(231 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and DiPEA ( 0.61 mL , $3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred for 2 h before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc, washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x}$ ), sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $349 \mathrm{mg}, 0.92 \mathrm{mmol}$, $92 \%$.). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 6.99$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $6.87-6.71$ (m, 3H), $5.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85-4.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29-4.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.01(\mathrm{qd}, J=14.0,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.42,171.97,158.66,155.45,130.29,127.74,113.98,79.98,55.18,53.27,52.33$, 49.94, 37.04, 28.34, 18.56.

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe (67)

Boc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe 66 ( $221 \mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in TFA and stirred for 30 min , followed by coevaporation with tol (3x). Morpholino acetic acid TFA (154 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.59 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $245 \mathrm{mg}, 0.59 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv), HCl.H-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe ( $221 \mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.42 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.4$ mmol, 4.5 equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred overnight before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 x)$, sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{DCM}$ ) yielded the title compound ( $160 \mathrm{mg}, 0.39 \mathrm{mmol}$, $79 \%$.). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.61$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.01 (dd, $J=14.1,8.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.53(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 3.09-2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.82,171.80,169.78,158.58,130.25$, $127.79,113.85,66.86,61.74,55.15,53.69,53.25,52.28,48.00,36.92,18.65$.

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-NHNH2 (68)

Methyl ester 67 ( $160 \mathrm{mg}, 0.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in MeOH ( 4 mL ). Hydrazine hydrate ( $567 \mu \mathrm{l}, 11.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 h before being co-evaporated with tol (3x). The residue was used without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, Methanol-d4) $\delta 7.10$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $6.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $9.4,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{t}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.12(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $14.0,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, J$ $=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ ) $\delta 173.59,171.81$, $171.34,159.17,130.68,129.29,114.37,67.38,61.89,55.51,54.14,53.98,37.50,18.50$. LCMS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 3.14$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $408.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## 3MeIndAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe (69)

Boc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe 66 was dissolved in TFA and stirred for 30 min , followed by coevaporation with tol (3x). 3-methylindene-2-carboxylic acid ( $97 \mathrm{mg}, 0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $227 \mathrm{mg}, 0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv), HCl.H-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)OMe ( $205 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.30 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred overnight before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat aq NaHCO (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 80 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $159 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$.). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.39$ (d, $J=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.76$ (d, $J$ $=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{q}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{p}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,7.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.75$, $172.32,165.93,158.66,147.94,145.41,142.22,131.49,130.27,127.85,127.30,126.72$, $123.81,120.77,113.93,55.11,53.49,52.48,48.85,38.17,36.79,18.57,12.23$.

## 3MeIndAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-NHNH2 (70)

Methyl ester 69 ( $159 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. Hydrazine hydrate ( $523 \mu \mathrm{l}, 10.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 h before being co-evaporated with tol (3x). The residue was used without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol-d4) $\delta 7.47-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.61-4.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $14.0,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, MeOD) $\delta 174.39,171.92,167.55,159.10,149.04,145.83,142.99,131.82$, $130.62,129.01,127.89,127.22,124.29,121.26,114.31,55.36,53.85,49.98,38.48,37.28$, 17.86, 12.45. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ MeCN, $0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 5.88$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $437.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Trp(Boc)-OMe (71)

H-D-Ala-H-Trp(Boc)-OMe 63 ( $167 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $198 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv), Morpholino acetic acid ( $124 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.24 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.3$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred overnight before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with 1 M HCl (2x), sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{DCM}$ ) yielded the title compound in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.08$ (d, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45$ (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85(\mathrm{q}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{qd}, J=$ $14.8,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.98-2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.49-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.29$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.92,171.80,169.86,149.51,130.30$, 124.61, 124.26, 122.62, 118.76, 115.31, 114.84, 83.73, 66.93, 61.74, 53.73, 53.37, 52.51, 52.34, 48.11, 28.22, 27.32, 18.52. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 $\mathrm{min}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.68\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 517.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Trp(Boc)-NHNH $\mathbf{2}^{(72)}$

Methyl ester 71 ( $234 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(6 \mathrm{~mL})$. Hydrazine hydrate ( $640 \mu \mathrm{l}, 12.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 h before being co-evaporated with tol ( 3 x ). The residue was used without further purification (isolated as mixture of + and - Boc. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol-d4) $\delta 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32$
(d, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.67-4.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.31$ (q, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67$ (hept, $J=6.9,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.7,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.13$ (dd, $J=14.7,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}(\mathrm{Boc}$, partially removed) ), 1.15 (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ ) $\delta 173.36,172.21$, 171.28, 137.02, 127.87, 123.96, 122.07, 119.47, 118.62, 111.90, 109.76, 67.27, 61.81, 54.16, $54.03,53.31,49.14,28.53,28.29,18.26$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 3.56\left(\right.$ ESI-MS (m/z): $417.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## 3MeIndAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe (73)

TFA•H-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-OMe $\mathbf{6 0 a}$ ( $79 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in DCM. HCTU ( $101 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), 3-methylindene-2-carboxylic acid ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.13 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.74 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred overnight before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat aq $\mathrm{NaHCO} 3(2 \mathrm{x})$, brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 50 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $66 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.45(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.34 (p, $J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.54(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.28,171.92,165.81,158.69$, $148.13,145.59,142.17,131.53,130.25,127.74,127.42,126.88,123.91,120.89,113.96$, $55.05,53.57,52.47,48.49,38.27,37.02,18.27,12.39$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ $\mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 8.42$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $437.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## 3MeIndAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-NHNH 2 (74)

Methyl ester 73 ( $66 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}\left(1.5 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ) and $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Hydrazine hydrate ( $218 \mu \mathrm{l}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) was added and the mixture was stirred for 3 h before being co-evaporated with tol (3x). The residue was used without further purification. No NMR-analysis was performed due to poor solubility of the product in MeOD and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and mixtures thereof. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15$ $\min ): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.14\left(\mathrm{ESI}-\mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 437.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)\right.$).

## Fmoc-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe (75)

Fmoc- $\mathrm{Hyp}(\mathrm{tBu})-\mathrm{OH}$ ( $1.47 \mathrm{~g}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and HCTU ( $1.49 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) were dissolved in DCM ( 30 mL ). After addition of DiPEA ( $1.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for approximately 15 min until it became a clear solution. H-NLe-OMe HCl ( $545 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min temperature before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$ and brine (1x). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography $(30 \rightarrow 60 \%$ EtOAc: Pent) yielded the title compound ( $1.75 \mathrm{~g}, 3.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a presence of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.72$ (d, $J=7.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.63-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36$ (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 4.62-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44-$ $3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.72(\mathrm{~m}$, $0.8 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.3,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 1.33-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{q}, J=9.2,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.64,171.83,171.18,155.81,154.77,144.00,143.76$, $143.67,141.16,127.61,126.92,73.94,69.56,68.43,67.79,60.25,59.45,58.88,54.03,53.04$, 52.36, 52.11, 51.76, 47.00, 39.02, 36.09, 32.02, 31.70, 28.20, 27.30, 22.11, 13.75.

## H-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe (76)

Fmoc-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe 75 ( $1745 \mathrm{mg}, 3.00 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in THF ( 30 mL ). After addition of ethanethiol ( $2.22 \mathrm{~mL}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv) and $\mathrm{DBU}(45 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv), the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene (3x). Purification by column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 100 \%$ EtOAc: Pent) yielded the title compound ( $540 \mathrm{mg}, 1.72 \mathrm{mmol}, 57 \%$, not completely pure). The product was used without further purification.

## Fmoc-Ala-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe (77)

Fmoc-Ala-OH ( $274 \mathrm{mg}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and HCTU ( $364 \mathrm{mg}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) were dissolved in DCM ( 3 mL ). After addition of DiPEA ( $0.45 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.56 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min until it became a clear solution. Crude $\mathrm{Hyp}(\mathrm{tBu})$-NleOMe 76 ( $250 \mathrm{mg}, 0.73 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min . The reaction mixture was then concentrated and the residue dissolved in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) before being washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 x)$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 x)$ and brine (1x). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $30 \rightarrow 50 \%$ EtOAc: Pent) yielded the title compound ( $211 \mathrm{mg}, 0.348 \mathrm{mmol}$, $48 \%$, not completely pure), which was used without further purification.

## H-Ala-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe (78)

Fmoc-Ala-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe 77 ( $639 \mathrm{mg}, 1.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in THF (11 $\mathrm{mL})$. After addition of ethanethiol ( $0.78 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv) and DBU ( $32 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.21$ mmol, 0.2 equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h . the reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene ( 3 x ). Purification by column chromatography ( $4: 6: 0 \rightarrow 9: 0: 1 \mathrm{EtOAc}: ~ P e n t: ~ M e O H) ~ y i e l d e d ~ t h e ~ t i t l e ~ c o m p o u n d ~(~ 247 ~ m g, ~ 0.64 ~ m m o l, ~ 61 \%), ~$ which was directly used in the next step.

## $\mathrm{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe (79)

Ala-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe ( $247 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in DMF ( 7 mL ) before adding ( ClAc$)_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $131 \mathrm{mg}, 0.77 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.45 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.56 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}$ ( $166 \mathrm{mg}, 2.56 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was then stirred overnight followed by addition of EtOAc ( 50 $\mathrm{mL})$. The mixture was washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$ and brine (1x). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{DCM}$ ) yielded the title compound ( $114 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29,46 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.29$ (d, $J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.65-$ $4.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.51-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.49-3.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.48-2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-0.94(\mathrm{~m}$, $16 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.70,171.68,170.48$, $166.06,74.14,69.82,58.56,53.53,52.28,52.25,52.20,46.51,35.49,31.74,28.13,27.28$, 22.11, 18.01, 13.77. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}$ $(\mathrm{min}): 6.62$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $469.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{3}}$ Gly-Ala-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-NHNH $\mathbf{2}_{\mathbf{( 8 0}}$ (80)

Azido-Ac-Ala-Hyp(tBu)-Nle-OMe 79 was dissolved in MeOH ( 3 mL ). After addition of hydrazine ( $0.42 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for approximately 2 hours at room temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated before being coevaporated with $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{x})$. This yielded the title compound in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Methanol-d4) $\delta 4.66(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.52-4.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$3.70-3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.21-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51-1.06(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , MeOD) $\delta 173.99,173.45,173.22,169.59,75.42,71.34$, 71.14, 69.27, 60.39, 55.46, 54.95, 53.59, 52.51, 49.66, 49.45, 49.23, 49.02, 48.81, 48.60, $48.42,48.38,48.12,38.29,32.82,28.99,28.55,23.37,17.09,14.30$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min$): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 4.77\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $\left.(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 469.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)\right)$.

## Boc-Thz-Nle-OMe (81)

Boc-Thz-OH ( $843 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and HCTU ( $1.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) were dissolved in DCM ( 30 mL ). After addition of DiPEA ( $1.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for approximately 15 min until it became a clear solution. H-NLe-OMe HCl ( $543 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$ and brine ( 1 x ). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 50 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $989 \mathrm{mg}, 2.74 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%$ ). 1 H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.11(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.62(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.92-4.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.46-4.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.54-2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-$ $1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .13 \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3) \delta 172.63,169.94,80.04$, 52.43, 52.41, 52.23, 32.28, 28.30, 28.25, 27.31, 27.27, 22.34, 22.31, 13.97, 13.95.

## Boc-Ala-Thz-Nle-OMe (82)

Boc-Thz-Nle-OMe 81 ( $989 \mathrm{mg}, 2.74 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 10 mL TFA. After 30 min the reaction mixture was concentrated before being co-evaporated with toluene (3x). Boc-Ala-OH ( $607 \mathrm{mg}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), HCTU ( $1.36 \mathrm{~g}, 3.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( 1.7 mL , $9.59 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were dissolved in DCM ( 14 mL ) and stirred at room temperature for 15 min until the reaction mixture became clear. The crude TFA salt was then dissolved in DCM $(14 \mathrm{~mL})$ and added to the reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was stirred for approximately 30 min before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$ and brine (1x). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $40 \rightarrow 60 \%$ EtOAc: Pent) yielded the title compound ( $747 \mathrm{mg}, 1.73 \mathrm{mmol}, 63 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a presence of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.03$ (d, $J=6.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}), 6.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.5 \mathrm{H}), 5.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H})$, $5.16(\mathrm{~m}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 5.01(\mathrm{~m}, 0.5 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.74-4.62(\mathrm{~m}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 4.61-4.35$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2.5 \mathrm{H}), 4.35-4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.4,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.78-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.52-3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.21-2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-$ $1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $172.70,170.67,168.89,80.04,66.01,62.89,62.21,53.65,53.24,52.50,52.44,52.40,52.22$, $52.06,49.38,49.19,48.05,35.37,34.55,32.16,31.95,31.81,30.28,28.39,28.17,27.48$, 27.21, 22.27, 18.82, 16.54, 13.93.

## Azido-Ac-Ala-Thz-Nle-OMe (3) (83)

Boc-Ala-Thz-Nle-OMe 82 ( $349 \mathrm{mg}, 0.81 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 1:1 TFA:DCM ( 10 mL ). After 30 min the reaction mixture was concentrated before being co-evaporated with toluene (3x). The crude TFA salt was dissolved in DMF ( 8 mL ) before adding ( ClAc$)_{2} \mathrm{O}(164 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.56 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}(210 \mathrm{mg}, 3.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) was added. After stirring overnight. EtOAc ( 50 mL ) was added to the reaction mixture before being washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$ and brine (1x). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $80 \rightarrow 100 \%$ EtOAc:Tol) yielded the
title compound ( $213 \mathrm{mg}, 0.51 \mathrm{mmol}, 64 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a presence of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.85$ (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.30 (d, $J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.14 $(\mathrm{d}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.97-4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.91+3.84(2 \mathrm{xs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.68+3.62$ ( $2 \mathrm{xs}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.37(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.6,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-1.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.48-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.73,171.27,168.83,166.44,62.83,62.29,53.14,52.43,52.37,52.29,52.21$, 51.73, 49.51, 49.31, 48.61, 46.89, 34.79, 32.19, 31.85, 30.47, 29.62, 28.03, 27.17, 22.19, 21.99, 18.27, 16.62, 13.83.

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Thz-Nle-NHNH2 (84)

Azido-Ac-Ala-Thz-Nle-OMe 83 ( $213 \mathrm{mg}, 0.51 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. After addition of hydrazine hydrate ( $0.75 \mathrm{~mL}, 15.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated before being co-evaporated with $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{x})$. This yielded the title compound in a quantitative yield. Complex NMR due to a presence of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.72-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.84-3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.40-3.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84$ $-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $172.02,171.48,169.47,169.21,166.87,62.93,62.72,53.22,52.19,52.12,51.80,49.71$, 49.16, 48.17, 47.08, 34.96, 32.66, 32.40, 31.46, 30.31, 29.66, 27.93, 27.58, 22.30, 21.18, 17.98, 17.37, 13.93. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}$ $(\mathrm{min}): 4.11\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 415.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## Boc-Aze-Nle-OMe (85)

To a suspension of Boc-Aze-OH ( $201.4 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in DCM ( 10 mL ), HCTU ( $495.6 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.57 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. After a few minutes, $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Nle}-\mathrm{OMe} \mathrm{HCl}(220 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. After stirring for 1 hour, the reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved in EtOAc ( 25 mL ), washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (3x) and brine (1x), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $30 \rightarrow 60 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound $(270 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.75-4.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.95-3.75(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.52-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.46,171.28,80.87,62.01,52.12,51.94$, 47.01, 31.93, 29.59, 28.12, 27.29, 22.20, 13.20.

## Boc-Ala-Aze-Nle-OMe (86)

Boc-Aze-Nle-OMe $\mathbf{8 5}$ ( $270 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in TFA ( 4.5 mL ) and after stirring for 40 min , the reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was co-evaporated with toluene (3x). Next, Boc-Ala-OH ( $187 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), HCTU ( $409 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0$ mmol, 1 equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.48 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 5 mL ) was stirred for 2 min , followed by the addition of the TFA salt in DCM (10). After stirring overnight, the reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved in $\operatorname{EtOAc}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with 1 $\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x}), \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(3 \mathrm{x})$ and brine (1x), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $50 \rightarrow 100 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $280 \mathrm{mg}, 0.7$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 85 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a $7: 1$ ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24(\mathrm{~d}, 7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.94(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{q}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.76-2.69(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (300 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.89,172.44,170.10,155.10,79.77,61.79,52.34,52.22$, 48.82, 45.50, 31.60, 28.27, 27.29, 22.14, 18.41, 18.34, 13.84.

## $\mathrm{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Aze-Nle-OMe (87)

Boc-Ala-Aze-Nle-OMe 86 ( $256 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in TFA. After stirring for 30 min , the mixture was evaporated and co-evaporated with toluene (3x). The obtained TFA-salt was dissolved in DMF ( 6 mL ) and ( ClOAc$)_{2} \mathrm{O}(348 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( 1.18 mL , 6.8 mmol , 4 equiv) were added. After $1.5 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{NaN}_{3}(0.27 \mathrm{~g}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{DCM}$ ) yielded the title compound ( $144 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 59 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a $7.5: 1$ ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.91$ (d, J = $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.26(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.95(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=9.3,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58-4.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=8.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.80-2.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.43(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=14.2,5.5,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.76-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.19(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}$ $=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.83,172.45,169.77,166.48,61.80,52.29$, $52.25,52.18,49.00,44.39,31.63,27.24,22.12,18.46,17.99,13.82$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ MeCN, $0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 5.44\left(E S I-M S(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}): 383.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)\right.$).

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Aze-Nle-NHNH2 (88)

Methyl ester 87 ( $144 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ before adding hydrazine hydrate ( $582 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 11.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv). After stirring for 4 h at RT, TLC analysis showed complete conversion. The reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene to give the title compound in a quantitative yield. No NMR-analysis was performed due to poor solubility of the product in MeOD and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and mixtures thereof. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 12.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 3.67$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $383.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## Boc-Ala-Pip-Nle-OMe (89)

To a solution of Boc-Pip-OH ( $720 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in DCM ( 35 mL ), HCTU ( 1.50 $\mathrm{g}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $1.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5 \mathrm{eq}$ ) were added. Then H-Nle$\mathrm{OMe} \mathrm{HCl}(0.554 \mathrm{~g}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added. The mixture was stirred for 3 h before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl (2x), sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $50 \rightarrow 80 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded Boc-Pip-Nle-OMe ( $1.09 \mathrm{~g}, 2.79 \mathrm{mmol}$, $93 \%$ ), which was dissolved in TFA and stirred for 30 min . The mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene (3x), providing a solid which was directly used in the next step. Boc-Ala-OH ( $385 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.2 equiv) was dissolved in DCM ( 20 mL ). HCTU ( 843 mg , 2.0 mmol , 1.2 equiv), TFA•H-Pip-Nle-OMe ( $631 \mathrm{mg}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and DiPEA ( 1.0 $\mathrm{mL}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were added and the mixture was stirred for 2 h before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl (2x), sat aq NaHCO 3 (2x), brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Column chromatography ( $50 \rightarrow 80 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound in a quantitative yield. Complex NMR due to a $2: 1$ ratio of rotamers. 1H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.88$ (d, J $=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 6.47(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 5.55(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 5.26(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $0.4 \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 4.51$ $-4.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1.4 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=9.3,7.7,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.13(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28-1.12(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.85-0.77$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.93,172.74,172.15,170.37,169.83,156.28$, $155.03,80.19,79.58,52.13,46.50,43.65,39.92,31.96,30.44,27.40,26.36,25.59,25.33$, 24.82, 22.21, 22.11, 20.67, 20.21.

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Pip-Nle-OMe (90)

1:1 DCM/TFA ( 10 mL ) was added to $\mathbf{8 9}(726 \mathrm{mg}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and after 30 min , the reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene to give the deprotected peptide, which was dissolved in DMF ( 14 mL ). ( ClAc$)_{2} \mathrm{O}(348 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $1.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) were added. After $1.5 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{NaN}_{3}(0.27 \mathrm{~g}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{DCM}$ ) yielded the title compound ( $631 \mathrm{mg}, 1.53 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a 3.5:1 ratio of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.57$ (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.40 (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.04 (d, $J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 5.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.96(\mathrm{p}, J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{p}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47-4.36$ (m, 0.3H), $3.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.3 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 2.3 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~s}$, $0.7 \mathrm{H}), 3.28-3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{t}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.5 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-$ $1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33-1.14(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.87,172.07,170.16,169.49,165.96,52.69,52.30,52.14$, 43.78, 40.26, 32.12, 30.77, 28.26, 27.48, 26.64, 25.83, 25.38, 24.87, 22.32, 22.17, 20.72, 20.22. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.36$ (ESIMS (m/z): $410.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Pip-Nle-NHNH $\mathbf{2}^{(91)}$

Methyl ester 90 ( $631 \mathrm{mg}, 1.53 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) before adding hydrazine hydrate ( $2.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 45.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv). After stirring for 4 h at RT, TLC analysis showed complete conversion. The reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene to give the title compound in a quantitative yield. No NMR-analysis was performed due to poor solubility of the product in MeOD and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and mixtures thereof. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 12.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 4.35$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $411.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## Boc-(4S)FPro-Nle-OMe (92)

HBTU ( $0.455 \mathrm{~g}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) was added to a suspension of $N$-Boc-cis-4-fluoro-Lproline ( $0.233 \mathrm{~g}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{DCM}(5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The resulting reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min before subsequent addition of DiPEA ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) and H -NLe-OMe HCl ( $1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h and then washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by flash column chromatography ( $1: 1$ EA:pent) gave the title compound as needle-like crystals in a quantitative yield. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 6.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.83$ (d, J = $48.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68-3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.69-1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.68$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 172.47,92.45,90.73,81.37,59.89,53.94,52.11,37.47,32.15,28.07,26.80,22.15$, 13.71; LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.60$ (ESIMS (m/z): $360.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## Boc-Ala-(4S)-FPro-Nle-OMe (93)

TFA ( 6 mL ) was added to $92(0.68 \mathrm{~g}, 1.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ and stirred for half an hour before the reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene ( 3 x ). HBTU ( $0.87 \mathrm{~g}, 2.3$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) was added to a solution of Boc-Ala-OH ( $0.43 \mathrm{~g}, 2.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in DCM ( 5 mL ) and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min before addition of DiPEA ( $1.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) and a solution of the deprotected peptide in DCM (4
mL ). The resulting yellow suspension was stirred for 3 days and was diluted with EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by flash column chromatography ( $4: 2 \mathrm{EA}$ :pent) yielded the title compound ( 755 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%)$. Complex NMR due to rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta$ $8.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 5.53-5.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.63-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2.4 \mathrm{H}), 4.06-3.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-2.82$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H})$, $1.34-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.97$, 172.82, 172.74, 172.64, 170.58, 169.52, 155.94, 155.26, 93.15, 91.37, 91.19, 89.44, 80.24, 79.93, $59.30,59.15,54.12,53.88,52.61,52.32,52.22,52.08,48.66,47.83,38.61,38.35,38.14$, 34.32 , $34.11,31.94,30.14,29.68$, 28.37, 28.32, 28.22, 27.77, 26.81, 22.24, 22.00, 18.57, 16.58, 13.83. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.28$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $431.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## $\mathrm{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-(4S)-FPro-Nle-OMe (94)

TFA ( 6 mL ) was added to $\mathbf{9 3}$ ( 1.75 mmol , 1 equiv). After 30 min , the reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene to give the deprotected peptide, which was dissolved in DMF ( 18 mL ). $(\mathrm{ClOAc})_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.36 \mathrm{~g}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and DiPEA $(0.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added and the reaction mixture turned deep red. After $1.5 \mathrm{~h} \mathrm{NaN}_{3}(0.34 \mathrm{~g}, 5.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $9: 1$ EA:pent $\rightarrow 1: 9 \mathrm{MeOH}: E A$ ) yielded the title compound ( $425 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 59 \%$ ). \%). LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ MeCN, $0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.00\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 415.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). Complex NMR due to rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 6.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86-$ $4.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67-4.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.15-3.85(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-2.75$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.37-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-(4S)-FPro-Nle-NHNH $\mathbf{2}_{\mathbf{2}}$ (95)

Methyl ester 94 ( $1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) before adding hydrazine hydrate ( $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 21 \mathrm{mmol}, 21$ equiv). After stirring for 4 h at rt TLC analysis showed incomplete conversion and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 45 min to achieve full consumption of the starting material. The reaction mixture was concentrated and coevaporated with toluene to give the title compound in a quantitative yield. No NMR-analysis was performed due to poor solubility of the product in MeOD and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and mixtures thereof. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 4.49$ (ESIMS (m/z): $415.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## Boc-(4R)FPro-Nle-OMe (96)

HBTU ( $0.455 \mathrm{~g}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) was added to a suspension of $N$-Boc-cis-4-fluoro-Lproline ( $0.233 \mathrm{~g}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{DCM}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min before subsequent addition of DiPEA ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) and H -NLe-OMe HCl ( $1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h and then washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by flash column chromatography ( $1: 1 \mathrm{EA}:$ pent) gave the title compound as a yellow oil ( $288 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ ). LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}$, $15 \mathrm{~min}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.60\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 360.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). Complex NMR due to rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 6.50(\mathrm{~s}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 5.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=53.0$
$\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.57-4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.15-3.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.56-3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-$ $2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 0.83(\mathrm{t}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.72,170.71,92.88,91.13$, 80.99, 59.42, 58.06, 53.54, 53.31, 52.50, 52.31, 52.05, 37.81, 34.68, 34.47, 32.38, 31.96, 29.73, 28.31, 27.35, 22.31, 13.87.

## Boc-Ala-(4R)-FPro-Nle-OMe (97)

TFA ( 6 mL ) was added to $96(0.52 \mathrm{~g}, 1.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ and stirred for half an hour before the reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene ( 3 x ). HBTU ( $0.645 \mathrm{~g}, 1.7$ mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added to a solution of Boc-Ala-OH ( $0.325 \mathrm{~g}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in DCM ( 5 mL ) and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min before addition of DiPEA ( $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) and a solution of the deprotected peptide in DCM (4 mL ). The resulting yellow suspension was stirred for 3 days and was diluted with EtOAc, washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by flash column chromatography ( $50 \rightarrow 60 \%$ EA:pent) yielded the title compound ( $592 \mathrm{mg}, 1.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 98 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.53(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=52.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.21-4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~m}$, $7 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl3): $\delta 172.76,169.94,155.06,92.68$, $90.89,79.82,58.25,53.60$, 53.37, 52.55, 52.39, 47.93, 34.22, 33.99, 31.90, 28.39, 27.36, $22.26,18.68,13.91 ;$ LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}):$ 7.15 (ESI-MS (m/z): $431.93\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## $\mathrm{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-(4R)-FPro-Nle-OMe (98)

TFA ( 4.6 mL ) was added to $97(592 \mathrm{mg}, 1.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and after 30 min , the reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene to give the deprotected peptide, which was dissolved in DMF ( 14 mL ). ( $(\mathrm{ClOAc})_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.28 \mathrm{~g}, 1.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) and DiPEA $(0.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.8$ equiv) were added and the reaction mixture turned deep red. After 1.5 h $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}(0.27 \mathrm{~g}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the resulting mixture was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc , washed with 1 M HCl , sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography (1:1 EA:pent) yielded the title compound ( $383 \mathrm{mg}, 0.92 \mathrm{mmol}, 67 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.34$ (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), $7.18(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=52.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=12.3,7.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.57-4.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17-3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=46.6,17.0,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84$ (ddd, $\mathrm{J}=13.5,10.2,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.6,8.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $0.89(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 172.76,171.65,169.87,166.13$, $92.70,90.91,58.36,53.73,53.50,52.55,52.47,52.39,46.90,34.54,34.32,31.88,27.38$, $22.26,18.14,13.90$; LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}):$ 5.82 (ESI-MS (m/z): $415.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{3}}$ Gly-Ala-(4R)-FPro-Nle-NHNH $\mathbf{2}^{(99)}$

Methyl ester 98 ( $383 \mathrm{mg}, 0.92 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) was dissolved in MeOH ( 9.2 mL ) before adding hydrazine hydrate ( $0.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 18.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 20$ equiv). After stirring for 4 h at RT, TLC analysis showed incomplete conversion and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 45 min to achieve full consumption of the starting material. The reaction mixture was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene to give the title compound in a quantitative yield. No NMRanalysis was performed due to poor solubility of the product in MeOD and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and mixtures thereof. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min})$ : 4.20 (ESI-MS (m/z): $415.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## Boc-4,4-F $\mathbf{F}_{2}$ Pro-Nle-OMe (100)

Boc-4,4- $\mathrm{F}_{2} \mathrm{Pro}-\mathrm{OH}$ ( $301 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and HCTU ( $496 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) were dissolved in DCM ( 10 mL ). After addition of DiPEA ( $0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for approximately 15 min until it became a clear solution. H -NLe-OMe $\mathrm{HCl}(182 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min before being concentrated. The residue dissolved in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$ and brine (1x). The organic layer was, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $10 \rightarrow 30 \%$ EtoAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $352 \mathrm{mg}, 0.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 4.57$ (bs, 2H), $4.03-3.57$ (m, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), $3.04-2.45$ (m, 2H), 1.85 $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.64,53.59,52.42,32.11,28.25,27.23,22.34,13.89$.

## Boc-Ala-4,4-F ${ }_{2}$ Pro-Nle-OMe (101)

Boc-4,4-F2Pro-Nle-OMe ( $302 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ was dissolved in 1:1 TFA: DCM $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 30 min the reaction mixture was concentrated before being co-evaporated with toluene ( 3 x ). Boc-Ala-OH ( $182 \mathrm{mg}, 0.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), HCTU ( $397 \mathrm{mg}, 0.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv) were dissolved in $\mathrm{DCM}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$ and stirred for 15 min until the reaction mixture became a clear solution. The crude TFA salt was then dissolved in DCM ( 4 mL ) and added to the reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and under argon atmosphere before being concentrated. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) and washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{x})$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{x})$ and brine (1x). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $30 \rightarrow 50 \%$ EtOAc:pent) yielded the title compound ( $167 \mathrm{mg}, 0.37 \mathrm{mmol}, 46 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a presence of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 5.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}$ ), $5.21(\mathrm{bs}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 4.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.60-3.72(\mathrm{~m}, 3.3 \mathrm{H}), 3.65$ ( 2 xs , $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.36-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## Azido-Ac-Ala-4,4-F $\mathbf{F}_{2}$ Pro-Nle-OMe (102)

Boc-Ala-4,4-F2 Pro-Nle-OMe ( $167 \mathrm{mg}, 0.37 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) 101 was dissolved in 1:1 TFA: DCM ( 10 mL ). After 30 min the reaction mixture was concentrated before being coevaporated with toluene (3x). The crude TFA salt was dissolved in DMF ( 4 mL ) before adding ( ClAc ) $\mathrm{O}_{2}(76 \mathrm{mg}, 0.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and DiPEA ( $0.26 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.49 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for one hour at room temperature and under argon atmosphere before $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}$ ( $97 \mathrm{mg}, 1.49 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was then stirred overnight at room temperature and under argon atmosphere. EtOAc ( 50 mL ) was then added to the reaction mixture before being washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(2 x)$, sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (2x) and brine (1x).The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{DCM}$ ) yielded the title compound ( $117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a presence of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.01$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.18 (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.06 (d, $J=7.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.97 ( $\mathrm{s}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.76 (dd, $J=9.1,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.64$ (p, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58-4.37$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.91-3.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=18.0,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.83(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.83,172.70$, $172.10,171.42,169.35,168.64,167.67,166.45,128.72,126.24,123.75,59.02,57.86,53.99$, 53.68 , 53.34, 53.00, 52.55, 52.44, 52.37, 52.26, 51.79, 47.37, 46.70, 35.99, 35.74, 35.49, $31.88,30.38,27.97,27.21,22.22,21.96,17.87,16.76,13.84$.

## Azido-Ac-Ala-4,4- $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ Pro-Nle-NHNH $\mathbf{2}_{\mathbf{2}}$ (103)

Azido-Ac-Ala-4,4-F2-Nle-OMe ( $117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) $\mathbf{1 0 2}$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. After addition of hydrazine hydrate ( $0.41 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 30$ equiv) the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated before being co-evaporated with $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{x})$. This yielded the title compound in a quantitative yield. Complex NMR due to a presence of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Methanol-d4) $\delta 4.69-4.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.42-4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.14-3.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88-3.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.56-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD)} \delta 173.60,173.24,171.93,169.90,130.30,127.83,125.37,60.02,59.22$, 54.99, 54.66, 54.34, 53.57, 52.42, 52.12, 48.36, 48.06, 38.18, 37.94, 37.69, 32.97, 32.37, 29.12, 28.84, 23.33, 23.20, 17.23, 16.75, 14.23. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$, $0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min$): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 4.24$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $433.00\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$).

## Synthesis of final compounds via azide couplings.

## General procedure for azide couplings.

Compounds 4-37 were prepared via azide coupling of properly protected tripeptide hydrazide and properly deprotected vinyl sulfone amines and epoxyketone amines. The appropriate hydrazide was dissolved in 1:1 DMF:DCM ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) and cooled to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . t \mathrm{BuONO}$ (1.1 equiv) and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ solution in 1,4-dioxane, 2.8 equiv) were added, and the mixture was stirred for 3 h at $-30{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after which TLC analysis $(10 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$ showed complete consumption of the starting material. The epoxyketone or vinyl sulfone as a free amine was added to the reaction mixture as a solution in DMF. DiPEA ( 5 equiv) was added to the reaction mixture, and this mixture was allowed to warm to RT slowly overnight. The mixture was diluted with EtOAc and extracted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times)$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and purified by flash column chromatography ( $1-5 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM) and HPLCpurification (if necessary).

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Ala(Ada)-EK (4)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $2 \rightarrow 4 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $21.62 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.43$ (d, J = $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.14 (d, J = $8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $6.92-6.66$ (m, 3H), 6.14 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), $4.58-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=4.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00-2.91(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=4.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.28(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 1.01-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.78,172.02,170.31,170.23$, $158.67,130.54,128.54,114.08,67.03,61.72,59.06,55.33,54.29,53.86,52.54,48.32,47.92$, 44.66, 42.44, 36.83, 36.62, 32.91, 28.62, 17.66, 17.07. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ MeCN, $0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.52\left(E S I-M S(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}): 639.6\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)\right)$HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} 639.37523[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}]^{2+}$; found 639.37524

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-BiPhe-EK (5)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $2 \rightarrow 4 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $21.18 \mathrm{mg}, 64.5 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.59-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09$ (dd, $J=8.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{td}, J=7.9,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67$ (t, $J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.29$ (d, $J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.12$ (dd, $J=14.1,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98$ -
$2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.1,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.02,171.96,170.52,170.30,158.69,140.66$, $140.05,134.76,130.52,129.76,128.89,128.33,127.44,127.32,127.09,114.11,67.02,61.68$, $59.36,55.30,54.32,53.82,52.75,52.65,48.39,36.79,36.65,17.69,16.69$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.05$ (ESI-MS (m/z): 657.13 $\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS : calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} 657.32828[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 657.32831

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-2-Nal-EK (6)

Compound XX was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $2 \rightarrow 4 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM) followed by purification by HPLC ( $20-70 \%$ MeCN, $0.1 \%$ TFA, 10 min gradient) provided the title compound ( 13.75 mg , $43.5 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.82-$ $7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 6.75 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88-4.78(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.31-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{t}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.34$ $-3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.96-2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.45-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 207.03,171.89,170.48,170.25,158.68,133.43,133.21$, 132.53, 130.53, 128.39, 128.34, 128.01, 127.80, 127.63, 127.25, 126.36, 125.95, 114.10, 67.01, 61.67, 59.42, 55.33, 54.31, 53.81, 52.74, 52.67, 48.38, 37.26, 36.82, 17.59, 16.69. LCMS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.60$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $631.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} 631.31263[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 631.31262

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-1-Nal-EK (7)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $2 \rightarrow 4 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM) followed by purification by HPLC ( $20-70 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 10 min gradient) provided the title compound ( 9.51 mg , $30.1 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.17$ (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30$ (dd, $J=8.1,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.09 (d, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.83 (ddd, $J=9.8,6.6,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.42-4.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.79$ (s, 3 H ), $3.72-3.57$ (m, 5H), 3.33 (d, $J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.97-2.78$ (m, 6H), 2.43 (s, 4H), 1.51 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.37$, 171.79, 170.29, 158.76, 134.01, 132.02, 131.85, 130.64, 129.03, 128.53, 128.32, 127.53, 126.71, 126.10, 125.25, $123.65,114.14,67.04,61.71,59.54,55.39,54.36,53.84,52.79,52.08,48.33,37.10,34.63$, 17.80, 16.61. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.56$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $631.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} 631.31263[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 631.31262

## 3MeIndAc-D-Ala-Trp-BiPhe-EK (10)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $33.13 \mathrm{mg}, 95.3 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.28$ (m, $9 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.80-$ $4.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.42(\mathrm{p}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.35-3.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.13-2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 207.18, $172.58,171.09,166.32,148.29,145.55,142.29,140.51,139.56,136.11,135.39,131.49$,
129.87, 129.03, 127.54, 127.48, 127.44, 127.11, 126.96, 126.86, 123.93, 123.56, 122.28, $120.95,119.81,118.72,111.34,110.02,59.36,53.56,53.24,52.64,49.58,38.33,36.38$, $27.47,18.10,16.65,12.51$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15 \mathrm{~min}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}$ $(\mathrm{min}): 10.61\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 695.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{43} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} 695.32280$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 695.32275

## 3MeIndAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Cha-EK (12)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $21.22 \mathrm{mg}, 68.9 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.53-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.91(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.68-4.53(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.56-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52(\mathrm{t}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30-1.03(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-0.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 208.32,172.43,170.89,166.11,158.63,148.85,145.56,142.10,131.03,130.34$, 128.32 , 127.64, 127.03, 123.97, 121.04, 113.93, 59.18, 54.97, 54.38, 52.53, 49.72, 48.74, $38.68,38.21,36.74,34.46,34.02,32.05,26.45,26.33,26.08,17.84,16.85,12.50$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 10.34$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $616.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} 616.32811[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 616.32813

## 3MeIndAc -Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Phe-EK (14)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $15.31 \mathrm{mg}, 50.2 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.53-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.08$ $6.99(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.08$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.84-4.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.59-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.53-3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.0,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $13.9,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{t}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.21,172.44,170.60,166.09,158.64,148.82,145.58,142.12,135.77$, $131.08,130.34,129.39,128.65,128.34,128.06,127.63,127.22,127.02,123.97,121.04$, 120.46, 113.97, 59.34, 55.02, 54.34, 52.68, 52.60, 48.63, 38.21, 37.27, 36.75, 17.78, 16.63, 12.50. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 9.57$ (ESIMS (m/z): $610.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} 610.29116[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 610.29114

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Trp-Phe-EK (16)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $19.43 \mathrm{mg}, 65.9 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.68(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{p}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.78-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.7,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $14.6,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97-2.89(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 207.22,171.83,170.77,136.18,136.12,129.43,128.60,127.46,126.93,123.57,122.43$, 119.94, 118.86, 111.41, 110.03, 67.03, 61.67, 59.25, 53.82, 53.66, 52.93, 52.59, 48.87, 36.97, 27.70, 17.63, 16.57. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}):$
6.25 (ESI-MS (m/z): $590.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{6} 590.29731[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 590.29730

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Phe-EK (17)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography $(1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM$)$ provided the title compound ( $21.60 \mathrm{mg}, 74.4 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.55$ (d, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.23 (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.07 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{td}, J=7.9,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.52(\mathrm{q}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.77 (s, 3H), $3.74-3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.97(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,8.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.24,171.83,170.41,158.78,135.91,130.50,129.41,128.65,128.21,127.17$, $114.19,67.05,61.69,59.28,55.37,54.28,53.85,52.83,52.54,48.74,37.14,37.04,17.66$, 16.56. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.17$ (ESIMS (m/z): $\left.581.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)\right)$HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} 581.29698[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 581.29694

## 3MeIndAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Phe-EK (18)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $23.89 \mathrm{mg}, 78.3 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.46(\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{dt}, J=26.3,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $6.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{td}, J=8.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62-4.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-2.93(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 207.31,172.54,170.61,166.15,158.72,148.43,145.59$, 142.27, 135.82, 131.45, 130.50, 129.34, 128.52, 128.31, 127.49, 127.09, 126.91, 123.94, $120.97,114.10,59.30,55.27,54.37,52.86,52.53,49.05,38.31,37.19,36.87,18.33,16.53$, 12.52. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 9.62$ (ESIMS (m/z): $610.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} 610.29116[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 610.29114

## 3MeIndAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-BiPhe-EK (19)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $18.21 \mathrm{mg}, 53.1 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.58-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85$ (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81$ (td, $J=8.1,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60-4.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.37(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.32$ (d, $J=4.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51(\mathrm{t}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.01,172.33,170.61,165.99,158.52,148.66,145.44$, $141.99,140.57,139.90,134.77,130.96,130.22$, 129.67, 128.75, 128.19, 127.93, 127.49, $127.27,127.18,126.97,126.89,123.84,120.91,120.34,113.85,59.25,54.86,54.18,52.61$, $52.52,48.57,38.08,36.65,36.59,17.65,16.56,12.37$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ $\mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 10.56$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $686.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} 686.32246[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 686.32245

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Trp-BiPhe-EK (20)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $21.86 \mathrm{mg}, 63.7 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.64(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.79-4.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78-$ $3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08-2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.92(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $1.46(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 207.14,174.77$, 171.84, 170.82, 140.51, 139.50, 136.07, 135.40, 129.90, 129.10, 127.62, 127.51, 127.15, 126.99, $123.48,122.39,119.91,118.82,111.33$, 109.86, 67.03, 61.61, 59.29, 53.79, 53.55, 52.99, $52.64,49.01,36.41,27.48,17.38,16.63$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min$)$ : $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.33\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 666.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ $666.32861[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 666.32861

## MorphAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-BiPhe-EK (21)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $25.08 \mathrm{mg}, 746.3 .4 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.60-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.78$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{td}, J=7.9,4.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{q}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03-2.86(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=13.9,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.13,171.85,170.48,158.80,140.65,139.93,135.00,130.53,129.83$, $128.92,128.18,127.45,127.30,127.09,114.19,67.03,61.61,59.30,55.30,54.24,53.79$, 52.87, 52.59, 48.76, 37.02, 36.65, 17.53, 16.61. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$, $0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15 \mathrm{~min}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.26\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 657.27\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} 657.32828[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 657.32831

## 3MeIndAc-D-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-BiPhe-EK (22)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $26.38 \mathrm{mg}, 79.2 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.54-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.83$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76$ (td, $J=8.1,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $4.66-4.45$ (m, 2H), 3.64 (s, 3H), $3.56-3.49$ (m, 2H), $3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.10-2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.90-2.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9,8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.17,172.52,170.72,166.19,158.74,148.56,145.55,142.22,140.61,139.89$, 134.99, 131.34, 130.51, 129.82, 128.88, 128.28, 127.50, 127.40, 127.22, 127.03, 126.90, 123.94, 120.99, 114.10, 59.34, 55.21, 54.30, 52.93, 52.58, 49.17, 38.27, 36.85, 36.66, 18.29, $16.60,12.51$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 10.67$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $686.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} 686.32246[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 686.32251

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Phe-VS (23)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography $(1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM$)$ provided the title compound ( $13.08 \mathrm{mg}, 43.5 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Isolated with $19 \%$ cis isomer. Peaks reported correspond to trans isomer. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.47$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.75(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=24.5,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{p}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.56-4.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27-4.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{t}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.08-2.75$ $(\mathrm{m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=32.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $172.09,170.45,158.72,146.23,136.09$, 130.37, 130.11, 129.48, 129.34, 128.82, 128.76, $128.07,127.25,114.35,114.22,66.88,61.50,55.36,54.82,53.86,50.45,49.44,42.75,39.81$, 36.34, 17.27. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 4.98$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $601.27\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S} 601.26905[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 601.26904

## MorphAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Cha-VS (24)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $15.27 \mathrm{mg}, 50.3 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Isolated with $13 \%$ cis isomer. Peaks reported correspond to trans isomer. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.48$ (d, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.11 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,4.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.72(\mathrm{p}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{q}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.72$ (t, $J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-2.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.83(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=16.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{dq}, J=11.7,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $1.29-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-0.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.14,170.45$, $158.78,147.69,130.48,129.15,128.14,114.39,66.95,61.56,55.35,54.87,53.89,49.47$, 47.41, 42.80, 41.30, 36.33, 34.05, 33.63, 32.46, 26.46, 26.31, 26.15, 17.45. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 5.44$ (ESI-MS (m/z): 607.33 $\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S} 607.31600[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 607.31604

## 3MeIndAc-Ala-Tyr(OMe)-Phe-VS (26)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $9.98 \mathrm{mg}, 30.9 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.28$ (m, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.63-6.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.05(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.79(\mathrm{tt}, J=10.1,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.68 (p, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{q}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58-3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.4,7.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.67-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.33-1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95-0.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 173.02, 171.07, 166.62, 148.87, 147.57, 145.39, 142.22, 136.36, 130.91, 129.07, 127.68, 127.42, 126.96, 123.97, 123.69, 122.53, 121.04, 120.06, 118.58, 111.81, 109.99, 54.48, 50.03, 47.37 , 42.68, 40.96, 38.33, 33.99, 33.35, 32.65, 27.51, 26.41, 26.17, 26.10, 17.80, 12.60. LCMS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 8.34$ (ESI-MS ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ ): $645.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S} 645.31052[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 645.31055

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Hyp-Nle-Leu-EK (27)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $64 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 1.5 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM) provided the product (7.6
$\mathrm{mg}, 12.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 20 \%$ ), which was next deprotected in 1:1 DCM:TFA ( 2 mL ). After stirring for 30 min , the mixture was evaporated and co-evaporated with toluene (3x). Purification by HPLC (C18, linear gradient $20 \rightarrow 70 \% \mathrm{MeCN}: \mathrm{MeOH}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}$ ) yielded the title compound ( $2.55 \mathrm{mg}, 4.63 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 7 \%$ ). Complex NMR due to a $9: 1$ ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.13$ (dd, $J=18.5,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.73-4.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{dt}, J=9.9$, $5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{q}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $11.1,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18$ $-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.2,9.7,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.5,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 208.56,172.29,171.71,170.78$, $166.79,70.46,59.21,58.89,55.47,53.77,52.59,52.55,50.50,47.06,40.21,36.41,31.79$, 27.66, 25.34, 23.49, 22.47, 21.42, 17.97, 16.88, 14.03. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ $\operatorname{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min$): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.10\left(E S I-M S(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}): 552.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)\right.$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{7} 552.31402[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 552.31403

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Thz-Nle-Leu-EK (28)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $10.4 \mathrm{mg}, 18.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 37$ as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a $2: 1$ ratio of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}) 7.09(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-6.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1.4 \mathrm{H}), 6.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 5.07-4.12(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 4.07$ $-3.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.75-2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.09-1.03(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 1.00-0.66(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 209.62,208.41,171.90,171.61,171.52,171.40,171.27,168.95,168.65$, $168.54,166.34,68.33,63.48,63.08,62.63,59.20,56.06,53.55,52.68,52.56,52.36,50.62$, 49.93, 49.61, 49.44, 49.11, 47.10, 40.75, 40.28, 35.09, 32.22, 31.34, 29.83, 27.45, 25.35, 23.49, 22.47, 22.22, 21.47, 18.54, 16.87, 13.99.

LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.12$ (ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : $554.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S} 554.27553[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 554.27545

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Aze-Nle-Leu-EK (29)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM) provided the title compound ( $14.4 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a $5: 1$ ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta$ $7.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3$, $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62-4.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.32(\mathrm{ddd}, J=12.6,5.0,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.16-4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.98 (d, $J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80-2.66(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.17$ $(\mathrm{m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 208.61,174.09,171.51,170.25,166.41,62.12,59.20,53.58,52.58,50.43,49.15,44.70$, 40.21, 31.67, 27.66, 25.36, 23.46, 22.44, 21.46, 18.68, 18.28, 16.86, 14.05. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.64$ (ESI-MS (m/z): 522.20 $\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6} 522.30346[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 522.30341

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Pip-Nle-Leu-EK (30)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography $(1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM$)$ provided the title compound ( $18.6 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a 1.5:1 ratio of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.44(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.38
(d, J = 7.3 Hz, 0.6H), $7.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 6.45(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 6.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 5.18(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.96$ (p, J = $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.83 (p, J = $=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 4.67-4.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.38-4.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1.2 \mathrm{H}), 3.95-3.91(\mathrm{~m}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25-3.16$ $(\mathrm{m}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.50$ $(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{m}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.22-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.06(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}), 0.95-0.83(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl3) $\delta 208.71,208.68,172.48,172.40,171.74,171.59,170.62,169.25,168.65$, $166.25,59.46,59.26,57.11,55.76,53.37,52.99,52.83,52.69,52.44,50.84,49.97,46.44$, 45.87, 44.06, 40.82, 40.56, 40.41, 32.51, 31.66, 28.60, 27.86, 26.85, 25.98, 25.66, 25.59, 25.51, 25.14, 23.79, 23.72, 22.73, 22.53, 21.64, 21.06, 20.53, 18.74, 17.29, 17.13, 17.04, 14.26. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.34$ (ESIMS (m/z): $550.07\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6} 550.33476[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 550.33472

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-(4S)-FPro-Nle-Leu-EK (31)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $2 \rightarrow 3 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) followed by purification by HPLC ( $30-70 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 10 min gradient) provided the title compound ( 2.51 mg , $9 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a 3:2 ratio of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.36$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.05 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}) 6.85$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 6.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 6.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 5.43-5.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.79-4.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.60-4.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 4.04-3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 0.6 H ), 3.27 (d, $J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.94(\mathrm{t}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 2.85$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 2.83-2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 1.10$ (ddd, $J=14.0,10.3,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 209.58,208.31,172.97,172.12,171.95,171.54,170.09,169.60,168.52$, $166.44,92.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=179.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 90.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=176.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, , $59.61,59.49,59.26,58.89,55.87$, 54.38 (d, $J=24.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 54.19 (d, $J=24.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $53.21,52.61,52.57,52.48,52.36,50.49,49.26$, 48.68, 46.93, 40.84, 40.14, 38.80 (d, $J=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 34.60 (d, $J=21.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 32.05, 31.23, 30.47, 27.99, 27.26, 25.32, 25.25, 23.59, 23.51, 22.46, 22.17, 21.57, 21.43, 18.40, 16.90, 16.70, $16.61,14.00,13.95$ LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min$): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min})$ : 7.78 (ESI-MS (m/z): $554.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{FN}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 554.30969$, found 554.30969.

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-(4R)-FPro-Nle-Leu-EK (32)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $1 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) followed by purification by HPLC ( $30-70 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 10 min gradient) provided the title compound ( 2.95 mg , $11 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a $95: 5$ ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.21$ (d, $J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=52.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{p}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62-4.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{q}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-$ $3.93(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.65$ (ddd, $J=34.0,12.3,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.65-2.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{ddd}, J=22.6,14.8,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{dq}, J=13.3,7.3$, $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.0,9.7,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.48-$ $1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.21(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 208.52,171.99,171.42,169.92,166.11,91.74$ (d, $J=180.5$ ), $59.21,58.63,53.80,53.69$ (d, $J=16 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $52.70,52.59,50.51,47.05,40.31$, 34.25 (d, $J=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 31.97, 27.61, 25.37, 23.50, 22.48, 21.45, 18.33, 16.88, 14.04. LC-MS
(linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.65$ (ESI-MS (m/z): 554.20 $\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). $\mathrm{HRMS}:$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{FN}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 554.30969$, found 554.30969.

## $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{3}}$ Gly-Ala-4,4-F $\mathbf{F}_{2}$ Pro-Nle-Leu-EK (33)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $69 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 1.5 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $16.9 \mathrm{mg}, 18.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 24 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a 3:1 ratio of rotamers. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.56$ (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $0.3 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.95(\mathrm{~m}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 6.76(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 4.72-4.63(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{ddd}, J=10.8,8.2,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{q}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H}), 4.29-4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.4 \mathrm{H}), 3.98-3.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1.3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~m}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H})$, $3.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 0.3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-0.82(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, peaks of major rotamer) $\delta{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 208.55, 172.20, 171.37, 168.73, 166.41, $126.20(\mathrm{t}, J=249.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 59.21,58.10,53.76(\mathrm{t}, J=23.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 53.60,52.55,50.56,46.84$, 40.17, 39.73, 39.56, 35.77 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=24.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) 32.22, 27.42, 25.32, 23.46, 22.45, 21.38, 18.03, 16.86, 14.00. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.25$ (ESI-MS (m/z): $572.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6} 572.30326[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 572.30323

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Pro-Nle-PheEK (34)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $12.14 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a 5:1 ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroformd) $\delta 7.32-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{td}, J=7.9,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.23 (td, $J=7.9,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.70-3.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), 2.26 (ddd, $J=12.8,6.6,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.06$ (m, 1H), 2.01 (ddq, $J=16.4,7.2,4.4$, $3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.89$ (ddd, $J=18.2,12.4,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.73(\mathrm{dq}, J=13.4,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.48$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32-1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.92-0.77(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.56,171.32171 .40,170.81,166.18,135.79,129.85,129.45,128.69,128.54$, $127.23,60.01,59.39,53.34,52.67,52.65,47.47,46.80,37.20,31.58,27.56,27.26,25.29$, $22.44,18.39,16.68,13.99$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}, 12.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 6.76\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 570.13\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6} 570.30346$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 570.30347

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-Pro-Nle-ChaEK (35)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography $(0 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM) provided the title compound ( $11.35 \mathrm{mg}, 39 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a 5:1 ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroformd) $\delta 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{p}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{td}, J=7.8,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.69-3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $12.5,6.7,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, all peaks reported) $\delta 208.63,172.28,171.59,170.83,166.18,60.08,59.23,53.43,52.67,52.61$,
49.82, 47.48, 46.82, 38.64, 34.54, 34.11, 32.04, 31.81, 27.60, 27.40, 26.47, 26.36, 26.08, $25.31,22.50,18.42,16.89,14.04$. LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 $\mathrm{min}): \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.50\left(\right.$ ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 576.27\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$). HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ $576.35041[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 576.35040

## $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ Gly-Ala-4,4-F $\mathbf{F}_{2}$ Pro-Nle-PheEK (36)

This compound was obtained by the general protocol for azide coupling on a $50 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ scale. Purification by column chromatography ( $0 \rightarrow 2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM ) provided the title compound ( $15.20 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ ) as a white powder after lyophilisation. Complex NMR due to a 2:1 ratio of rotamers. Peaks of major rotamer are reported. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroformd) $\delta 7.33-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{td}, J=7.8,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72-4.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.28-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{td}, J=$ $12.3,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.93-3.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.14$ (dd, $J=14.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{dt}, J=14.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-$ $2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{ddt}, J=26.4$, $15.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{td}, J=7.0,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.45$, $172.27,171.05,168.58,166.35,135.61,129.92$, 129.42, 128.76, 128.59, 127.34, 127.08, $126.18,59.43,58.00,56.06,53.70(\mathrm{t}, J=31 \mathrm{~Hz}), 53.51,52.79,52.57,52.14,46.81,37.10$, 35.46 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=23 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 31.87, 27.37, 22.43, 18.06, 16.71, 13.99.

LC-MS (linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \% \mathrm{MeCN}, 0.1 \%$ TFA, 12.5 min ): $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{min}): 7.24$ (ESI-MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : $\left.606.20\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)\right)$. HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{6} 606.28461[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found 606.28467

## List of abbreviations

biphe, biphenylalanine; BODIPY, boron-dipyrromethene, (4,4-difluoro-5,7-dimethyl-4-bora-3a,4a-diaza-s-indacene); DiPEA, N,N-diisopropylethylamine; ek, epoxyketone; EA, ethyl acetate; pent, pentane; HBTU, 2-(1H-benzotriazole-1-yl)-1,1,3,3- tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate; HCTU, 2-(6-chloro-1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate; ek, epoxyketone; Cha, cyclohexylalanine; 1-Nap, 1-naphtylalanine; 2Nap, 2-naphtylalanine; vs, methyl vinyl sulfone.

## References

1. Kabsch, W., XDS. Acta Crystallographica Section D 2010, 66 (2), 125-132.
2. Augeri, D. J.; Robl, J. A.; Betebenner, D. A.; Magnin, D. R.; Khanna, A.; Robertson, J. G.; Wang, A.; Simpkins, L. M.; Taunk, P.; Huang, Q.; Han, S.-P.; Abboa-Offei, B.; Cap, M.; Xin, L.; Tao, L.; Tozzo, E.; Welzel, G. E.; Egan, D. M.; Marcinkeviciene, J.; Chang, S. Y.; Biller, S. A.; Kirby, M. S.; Parker, R. A.; Hamann, L. G., Discovery and Preclinical Profile of Saxagliptin (BMS-477118): A Highly Potent, Long-Acting, Orally Active Dipeptidyl Peptidase IV Inhibitor for the Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes. J Med Chem 2005, 48 (15), 5025-5037.
3. (a) Thompson, S. A.; Andrews, P. R.; Hanzlik, R. P., Carboxyl-modified amino acids and peptides as protease inhibitors. J Med Chem 1986, 29 (1), 104-111; (b) Zhou, H.-J.; Aujay, M. A.; Bennett, M. K.; Dajee, M.; Demo, S. D.; Fang, Y.; Ho, M. N.; Jiang, J.; Kirk, C. J.; Laidig, G. J.; Lewis, E. R.; Lu, Y.; Muchamuel, T.; Parlati, F.; Ring, E.; Shenk, K. D.; Shields, J.; Shwonek, P. J.; Stanton, T.; Sun, C. M.; Sylvain, C.; Woo, T. M.; Yang, J., Design and Synthesis of an Orally Bioavailable and Selective Peptide Epoxyketone Proteasome Inhibitor (PR-047). J Med Chem 2009, 52 (9), 3028-3038; (c) Shenk, K. D. P., F.; Zhou, H.-j.; Sylvain, C.; Smyth, M.S.; Bennet, M.K.; Laidig, G.J., , US/20070293465, 2007.



[^1]











RT: 0.00-14.60
14.28 NL:


GB-262 \#345-356 RT: 6.54-6.74 AV: 12 NL: 1.60E7
T: + p ESI Full ms [160.00-2000.00]

(9) linear gradient $10 \rightarrow 90 \%$ MeCN, $0.1 \%$ TFA, 15 min

RT: 0.00-14.60
14.31 NL:


GB-304 \#544-559 RT: 10.28-10.57 AV: 16 NL: 3.04E6
T: + p ESI Full ms [160.00-2000.00]


RT: 0.00-14.60


GB-301 \#357-365 RT: 6.78-6.93 AV: 9 NL: 1.78E7
T: + p ESI Full ms [160.00-2000.00]


RT: 0.00-14.60
14.30 NL:


GB-302 \#550-565 RT: 10.38-10.66 AV: 16 NL: 7.93E6
T: + p ESI Full ms [160.00-2000.00]



GB-303 \#356-368 RT: 6.73-6.95 AV: 13 NL: 6.23E6
T: + p ESI Full ms [160.00-2000.00]


RT: 0.00-12.20


GB-352 \#408-420 RT: 7.75-7.98 AV: 13 NL: 2.31E7
T: + p ESI Full ms [160.00-2000.00]


RT: 0.00-12.20


GB-367 \#417-427 RT: 7.88-8.06 AV: 11 NL: 9.48E6
T: + p ESI Full ms [160.00-2000.00]



[^0]:    n.d. : not determined

[^1]:    -67.03
    $\int_{~}^{59.72}$
    59.15
    55.31
    54.31
    -53.86
    $-53.86$
    -52.51
    -49.74
    $\checkmark 49.74$
    ${ }^{38.63}$
    38.831
    $-\quad 34.42$
    $-\quad 34.02$
    $\checkmark 34.98$
    26.42
    -26.33
    $\longrightarrow-26.33$
    -17.84
    -16.83
    -16.83

